



TPC Benchmark™ C
Full Disclosure Report
For
Acer Incorporated AcerAltos 21000
Using
Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Enterprise Edition
And
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise
Edition

First Edition
Submitted for Review
May 17, 1999

First Printing, May 17, 1999

Acer Inc. believes that the information included in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Furthermore, Acer Inc. is not responsible for any errors contained within this document.

The pricing information given in this FDR is accurate as of the publication date, May 17, 1999. However, Acer Inc. provides no warranty of the pricing information in this document.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result for these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Acer Inc. does not warrant or represent that a user can or will achieve similar performance expressed in transactions per minute (tpmC) or normalized price/performance (\$/tpmC). No warranty of system performance or price/performance is expressed or implied in this report.

Copyright 1999 Acer Inc.

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

AcerAltos is a trademark of the Acer Inc.

Microsoft, Windows NT and SQL Server for Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

TPC Benchmark, TPC-C and tpmC are registered trademarks of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Intel and Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel.

Other product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Abstract

Overview

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark™ C test conducted on the Acer Inc. AcerAltos 21000. The tests were run in a client/server configuration using 3 AcerAltos 9100B as clients. The operating system used for the benchmark was Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Edition for the server and Windows NT Server 4.0 on the clients. The database was the Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Enterprise Edition. Tuxedo 6.4 Core Functional Services (CFS) provided the database connection queues. All tests were done in compliance with Revision 3.4 of the Transaction Processing Council's TPC Benchmark™ C Standard Specification. Two standard TPC Benchmark™ C metrics, transactions per second (tpmC) and price per tpmC (\$/tpmC) are reported and referred to in this document. The results from the tests are summarized below.

Hardware	Software	Total System Cost	tpmC	\$/tpmC	Availability Date
Acer Inc. AcerAltos 21000	Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Edition. Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Enterprise Edition Tuxedo 6.4 CFS	\$387,010	23,235.57	\$16.66	HW: May 17, 1999 SW: May 17, 1999

AUDITOR


The results of the benchmark and test methodology used to produce the results were audited by Tom Sawyer of Performance Metrics, Inc. and have fully met the TPC-C rev 3.4 specifications.

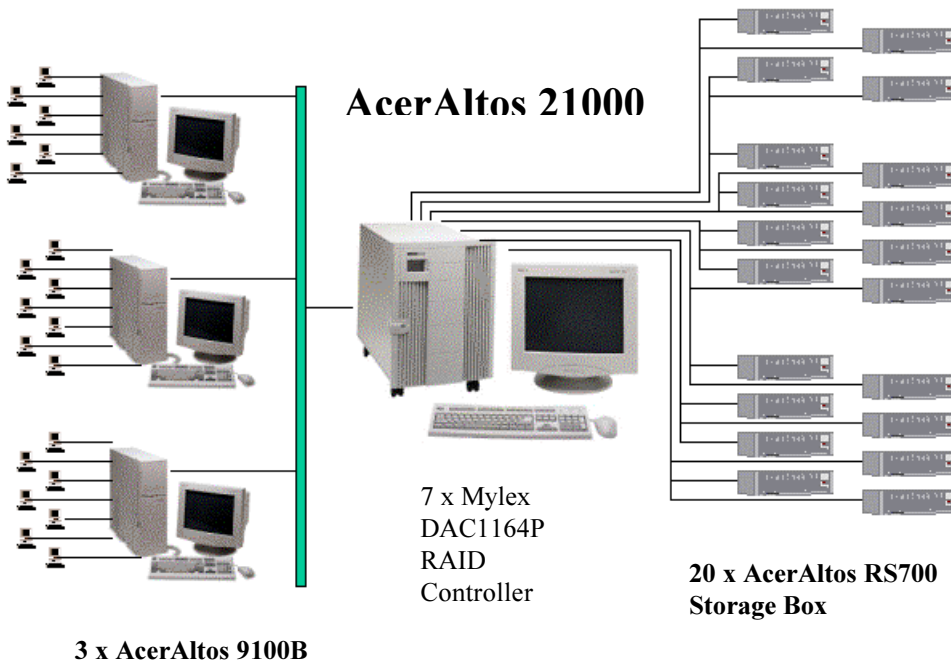
Additional copies of this Full Disclosure Report can be obtained from either the Transaction Processing Performance Council or Acer Inc. at the following address:

Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC)
c/o Shanley Public Relations
777 North First Street, Suite 600
San Jose, CA 95112, USA
Phone: (408) 295-8894, fax 295-9768

or

Acer Inc.
21F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd.,
Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221,
Taiwan, R.O.C.
Phone: (02)8691-1530, fax 8691-2379

Acer 		AcerAltos 21000 Client/Server w/ 3 AcerAltos 9100B Front Ends		TPC-C Rev 3.4 Report Date May 17, 1999
Total System Cost		TPC-C Throughput	Price/Performance	Availability Date
\$387,010		23,235.57 tpmC	\$16.66	May 17, 1999
Processors	Database Manager	Operating System	Other Software	Number of Users
4 × Pentium III Xeon Processors 500 MHz 2MB L2 cache	Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Enterprise Edition	Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Edition	Microsoft Internet Information Server Microsoft Visual C++ Tuxedo 6.4 CFS	18,800



System Component	Server		Each Clients	
Processors	4	Pentium III Xeon 500 MHz	1	Pentium II 450 MHz
Cache		2 MB		512 KB
Memory	1	4096 MB	1	512 MB
Disk Controllers	7	Mylex DAC1164P		Adaptec On-Board AIC-7880P
Disk Drives	193	9 GB	1	4 GB
	8	18 GB		
Total Storage		1881 GB		4 GB
Other	1	CD-ROM	1	CD-ROM



AcerAltos 21000 Client/Server

TPC-C REV3.4 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Description	Part Number	Third Party	Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	5 yr. Maint Price
Server Hardware						
Altos 21000 w/ CD-Rom 40x, keyboard, mouse, 0 Proc , 0MB Mem, 8 hot-swap drive bays, Three 430W power supplies, APC smart UPS 1000	91.AB704.201	1	\$9,524	1	\$9,524	1,429
Pentium III Xeon 500MHz/2MB Cache	91.AB711.009	1	\$5,576	4	\$22,304	3,346
256MB EDO DIMM	71.84208.060	1	\$545	16	\$8,720	1,308
9GB 10,000rpm Ultra2 SCSI HDD	56.02961.121	1	\$680	1	\$680	102
DAT Tape Drive	91.AB359.001	1	\$1,065	1	\$1,065	160
14" AcerView Monitor	91.74302.004	1	\$155	1	\$155	23
Subtotal					\$42,448	6,367
Server Storage						
Mylex DAC1164P Controller w/ 32MB EDO		Mylex 2	\$1,895	7	\$13,265	\$700
9GB 10,000rpm Ultra2 SCSI HDD	56.02961.121	1	\$680	192	\$130,560	\$19,584
18GB 10,000rpm Ultra2 SCSI HDD	56.02A04.061	1	\$1,219	8	\$9,752	\$1,463
RS700-RM112 Storage Box	81.54A28.501	1	\$1,000	18	\$18,000	\$2,700
RS700-RM101 Storage Box	91.54A28.014	1	\$1,100	2	\$2,200	\$330
External SCSI Cable	50.AB600.001	1	\$65	20	\$1,300	\$195
Subtotal					\$175,077	\$24,972
Server Software						
MS Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Edition, incl 25 CALs*		Microsoft 3	\$3,999	1	\$3,999	\$0
MS SQL Server, Enterprise Edition 7.0, unlimited user license*		Microsoft 3	\$28,999	1	\$28,999	\$10,475
Subtotal					\$32,998	\$10,475
Client Hardware						
AcerAltos 9100B, 1 Pentium II 450MHz, 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI HD, 32X SCSI CD-ROM, Keyboard, Mouse, 420W power supply	AA9100B-9450	1	\$4,084	3	\$12,252	\$1,838
Pentium II 450MHz Processor Upgrade Kit	91.AB009.007	1	\$784	3	\$2,352	\$353
128MB SDRAM	91.AB658.001	1	\$286	12	\$3,432	\$515
14" AcerView color monitor	91.74302.004	1	\$155	3	\$465	\$70
Intel Pro/100+ Dual Port Server Adapter	91.AB023.004	1	\$225	12	\$2,700	\$405
Subtotal					\$21,201	\$3,180
Client Software						
MS Windows NT Server 4.0, incl 5 CALs*		Microsoft 3	\$809	3	\$2,427	\$0
MS Visual C++ 32-bit Edition(subscription)*		Microsoft 3	\$499	1	\$499	\$0
TUXEDO Core Functional Services 6.4 for NT		BEA 4	\$3,000	3	\$9,000	\$7,200
Subtotal					\$11,926	\$7,200
User Connectivity						
Acer Netxus 100Base Ethernet Hub 8 port**	91.22009.00	1	\$195	3	\$585	spared
Acer Nexsus 10Base Ethernet Hub 8 port**	90.80516.41	1	\$29	2596	\$75,284	spared
Subtotal					\$75,869	\$0
Discounts					-\$24,703	\$0
Total					\$334,816	\$52,194

Notes

* All Microsoft maintenance is covered by the maintenance cost of Microsoft SQL Server.
 ** 10% or minimum 2 spares are added in place of onsite service (product have a five year return-to-vendor warranty)
 Pricing: 1=Acer, 2=Mylex, 3=Microsoft, 4=Bea

Five-Year Cost of Ownership:

tpmC Rating: \$387,010
\$/tpmC 23235.57
\$/tpmC \$16.66

The benchmark results and test methodology were audited by Tom Sawyer of Performance Metrics, Inc.

Price used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumption about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing section of the TPC benchmarks specifications. If you find that stated prices are not available according to these term, please inform the TPC at pricing @tpc.org. Thank you.

MQTh, computed Maximum Qualified Throughput 23,235.57tpmC
 % throughput difference, reported & reproducibility runs 0.1%

Response Times (90th percentile | Average | Maximum) in seconds

- Neworder	0.98	0.56	4.77
- Payment	0.85	0.43	4.75
- Order Status	0.91	0.50	4.68
- Delivery (interactive portion)	0.30	0.31	2.05
- Delivery (deferred portion)	1.0	0.599	5.157
- Stock-Level	3.03	2.30	7.51
- Menu	0.32	0.21	2.08

Transaction Mix, in percent of total transactions

- New-Order	44.94 %
- Payment	43.00 %
- Order-Status	4.03 %
- Delivery	4.01 %
- Stock-Level	4.01 %

Keying/Think Times (in seconds),

	Min		Average		Max	
- New-Order	18.00	0.00	18.01	12.06	18.03	120.50
- Payment	3.00	0.00	3.01	12.03	3.03	120.50
- Order-Status	2.00	0.00	2.01	10.12	2.03	100.49
- Delivery	2.00	0.00	2.01	5.04	2.03	50.50
- Stock-Level	2.00	0.00	2.01	5.07	2.03	49.93

Test Duration

- Ramp-up time	30 minutes
- Measurement interval	30 minutes
- Number of checkpoints in measured interval	1
- Checkpoint interval	30 minutes
- Number of transactions (all types) completed in measurement interval	1,550,963

Introduction

Document Structure

The contents of this report are determined by the TPC Benchmark C Standard Specification Revision 3.4, written and approved by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC). The format of this report is based on this specification. Most sections of this report begins with the relevant specification requirements printed in italic type, immediately followed by the detail in plain type of how Acer Inc. complied with the specification. Where extensive listings are required (such as listing of code), a note is included which references an appendix containing the listing.

Benchmark Overview

TPC Benchmark™ C (TPC-C) is an OLTP workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention on data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint.

The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Although these specifications express implementation in terms of a relational data model with conventional locking scheme, the database may be implemented using any commercially available database management system (DBMS), database server, file system, or other data repository that provides a functionally equivalent implementation. The terms "table", "row", and "column" are used in this document only as examples of logical data structures.

TPC-C uses terminology and metrics that are similar to other benchmarks, originated by the TPC or others. Such similarity in terminology does not in any way imply that TPC-C results are comparable to other benchmarks. The only benchmark results comparable to TPC-C are other TPC-C results conformant with the same revision.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of systems derived from this benchmark

does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environment are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

System Overview

The hardware configuration used in this TPC-C test is a AcerAltos 21000 Server driven by 3 AcerAltos 9100B clients. The clients and server are networked together via a 100BaseT hub. Five remote terminal emulators (RTE), AcerAltos 1100, emulated 18,800 users executing the standard TPC-C workload. The RTEs were connected to the three clients. Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Edition was the operating system used on the server and Windows NT Server 4.0 Standard Edition on the clients. Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Enterprise Edition was the database on the server machine.

Each of the clients has two 450MHz Pentium II processors with 512 KB of L2 cache, 512 MB of RAM, one 4 GB SCSI hard disk, and four Intel PRO100/+ Dual-Port Server Adapters. On each client, one port of the Intel Ethernet adapters was connected to the server through a 100BaseT hub. The other ports of Intel Ethernet adapters provided 6 to 7 network segments to the RTE machines, with 940 emulated users per segment.

ABSTRACT.....	I
OVERVIEW.....	1
AUDITOR.....	1
INTRODUCTION.....	1
DOCUMENT STRUCTURE	1
BENCHMARK OVERVIEW.....	1
SYSTEM OVERVIEW	2
GENERAL ITEMS	6
TEST SPONSOR	6
APPLICATION CODE AND DEFINITION STATEMENTS.....	6
PARAMETER SETTINGS.....	6
CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS.....	6
CLAUSE 1 -- LOGICAL DATABASE DESIGN RELATED ITEMS.....	9
TABLE DEFINITIONS	9
PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF THE DATABASE.....	9
INSERT AND DELETE OPERATIONS.....	9
HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL PARTITIONING.....	9
REPLICATION	9
TABLE ATTRIBUTES.....	9
CLAUSE 2 -- TRANSACTION AND TERMINAL PROFILES RELATED ITEMS	10
RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION.....	10
SCREEN LAYOUT	10
TERMINAL VERIFICATION.....	10
INTELLIGENT TERMINALS	10
TRANSACTION PROFILES.....	10
TRANSACTION MIX.....	11
DEFERRED DELIVERY MECHANISM.....	11
CLAUSE 3 -- TRANSACTION AND SYSTEM PROPERTIES RELATED ITEMS	12
ACID TESTS.....	12
<i>Atomicity</i>	12
<i>Consistency</i>	12
<i>Isolation</i>	12
<i>Durability</i>	13
CLAUSE 4 -- SCALING AND DATABASE POPULATION RELATED ITEMS	14
TABLE CARDINALITY.....	14
CONSTANT VALUES.....	14
DATA DISTRIBUTION.....	15
PARTITION MAPPING	15
180 DAY SPACE CALCULATION.....	16
CLAUSE 5 -- PERFORMANCE METRICS AND RESPONSE TIME RELATED ITEMS	17
MEASURED TPMC.....	17
RESPONSE TIMES.....	17
THINK TIMES & KEY TIMES.....	17
RESPONSE TIME DISTRIBUTION CURVES	18
NEW-ORDER RESPONSE TIME VS. THROUGHPUT GRAPH.....	20
NEW-ORDER THINK TIME DISTRIBUTION GRAPH	21

STEADY-STATE GRAPH.....	21
STEADY-STATE METHODOLOGY	22
WORK PERFORMED DURING STEADY STATE	22
REPRODUCIBILITY METHODOLOGY	22
MEASUREMENT INTERVAL	23
TRANSACTION MIX.....	23
OTHER METRICS	23
CHECKPOINTS	24
CLAUSE 6 -- SUT, DRIVER, AND COMMUNICATION DEFINITION RELATED ITEMS	25
RTE PARAMETERS	25
EMULATED COMPONENTS	25
BENCHMARKED AND TARGETED SYSTEM CONFIGURATION DIAGRAMS.....	25
NETWORK CONFIGURATION.....	25
NETWORK BANDWIDTH.....	25
OPERATOR INTERVENTION.....	25
CLAUSE 7 -- PRICING RELATED ITEMS	27
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE LIST.....	27
AVAILABILITY DATE	27
MEASURED TPMC.....	27
COUNTRY SPECIFIC PRICING	27
USAGE PRICING.....	27
SYSTEM PRICING.....	28
CLAUSE 9 -- AUDIT RELATED ITEMS.....	29
AUDITOR.....	29
AVAILABILITY OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE REPORT.....	29
APPENDIX A – SOURCE CODE	35
WEB CLIENT.....	35
<i>Makefile</i>	35
<i>Delivery.c</i>	35
<i>Httpext.h</i>	42
<i>Resource.h</i>	43
<i>Tpcc.h</i>	43
<i>Trans.h</i>	46
<i>Tpcc.c</i>	48
<i>Multi_Trans.c</i>	80
APPENDIX B – DATABASE DESIGN	94
BUILD.....	94
<i>Createdb.sql</i>	94
<i>Tables.sql</i>	94
<i>Idxcuscl.sql</i>	95
<i>Idxcusnc.sql</i>	96
<i>Idxdiscl.sql</i>	96
<i>Idxitmcl.sql</i>	96
<i>Idxnodcl.sql</i>	96
<i>Idxodlcl.sql</i>	96
<i>Idxordcl.sql</i>	97
<i>Idxordnc.sql</i>	97
<i>Idxstkcl.sql</i>	97
<i>Idxwarcl.sql</i>	97

<i>Dbopt1.sql</i>	97
<i>Dbopt2.sql</i>	97
STORED PROCEDURES.....	98
<i>Neword.sql</i>	98
<i>Payment.sql</i>	100
<i>Delivery.sql</i>	101
<i>Ordstat.sql</i>	102
<i>Stocklev.sql</i>	103
<i>Tpccldr.c</i>	103
<i>Tpcc.h</i>	116
<i>Time.c</i>	117
<i>Strings.c</i>	117
<i>Random.c</i>	119
<i>Getargs.c</i>	121
APPENDIX C – TUNABLE PARAMETERS	123
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT SERVER VERSION 4.0 TUNABLE PARAMETERS.....	123
MICROSOFT SQL SERVER VERSION 7.0 STARTUP PARAMETERS	139
MICROSOFT SQL SERVER 7.0 CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS	139
DISK ARRAY CONFIGURATION PARAMETERS.....	141
SERVER HARDWARE CONFIGURATION	146
CLIENT HARDWARE CONFIGURATION.....	153
CLIENT NT REGISTRY PARAMETERS	159
TUXEDO SERVERS CONFIGURATION FILE	167
RTE PARAMETERS	170
APPENDIX D – DISK STORAGE	174
APPENDIX E – PRICE QUOTATIONS	175

General Items

Test Sponsor

A statement identifying the sponsor of the Benchmark and any other companies who have participated.

Acer Inc. was the test sponsor of this TPC Benchmark™ C.

Application Code and Definition Statements

The application program must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input/output functions.

The Section 3.0 entitled Clause 3 Related Items contains a brief discussion of the database design and loading. The database definition statements, distribution across disk drives, loading scripts, and tables are provided in Appendix B-Database Design.

The program that implements the TPC Benchmark C translation and collects appropriate transaction statistics is referred to as the Remote Terminal Emulator (RTE) or Driver program. The Driver program is discussed in Section 7.0.

Parameter Settings

Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the default found in actual products; including but not limited to:

- *Database options*
- *Recover/commit options*
- *Consistency/locking options*
- *System parameter, application parameters, and configuration parameters.*

This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full listing of all parameters and options.

Appendix C contains all the database and operating system parameters used in this benchmark. Appendix C contains all the hardware configuration details.

Configuration Diagrams

Diagrams of both the measured priced system must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.

Figure 1 and 2 respectively show the measured and priced full client/server configurations. The SUT in the measured system and the priced system are the same.

Figure 1: Measured Configuration

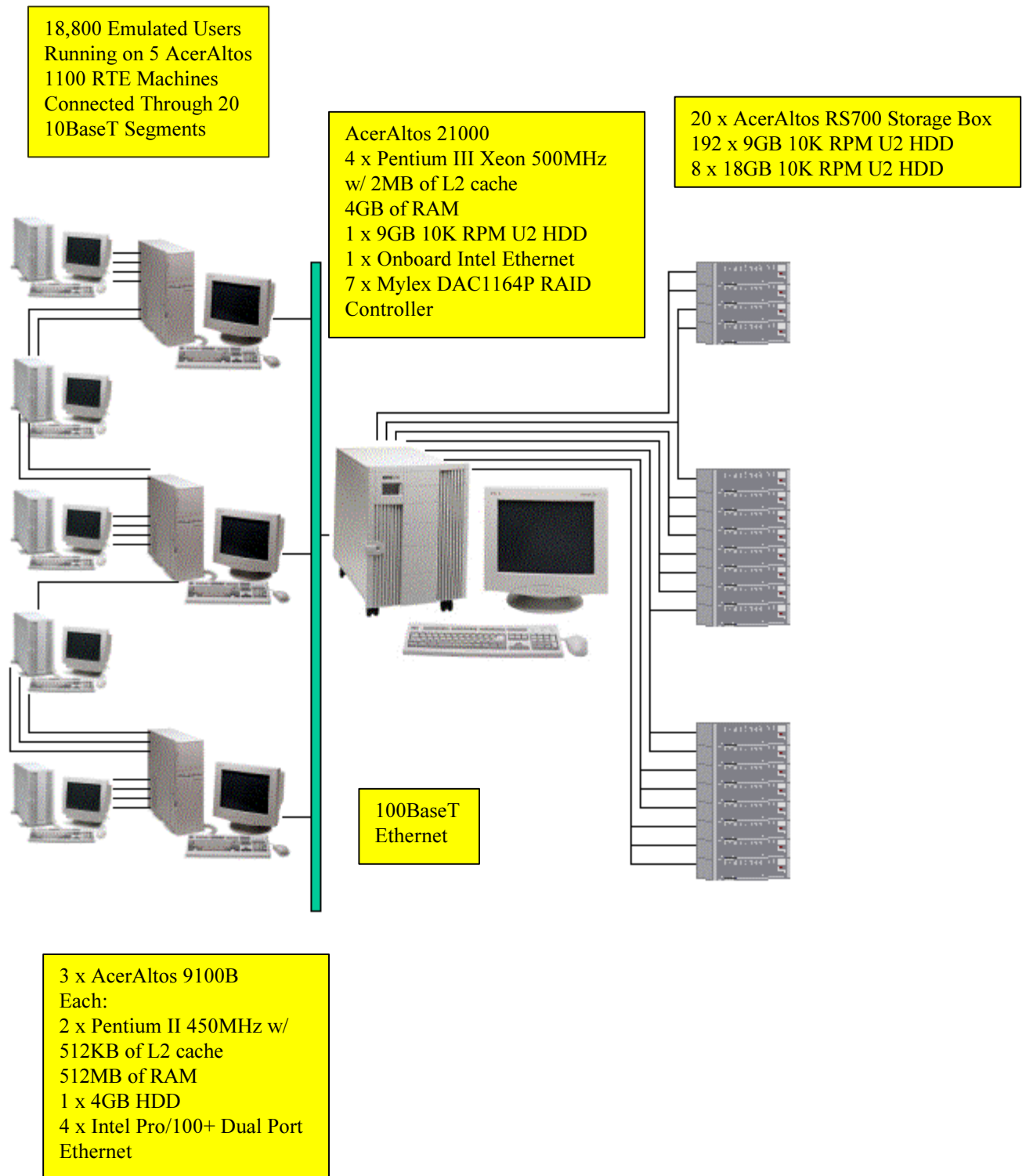
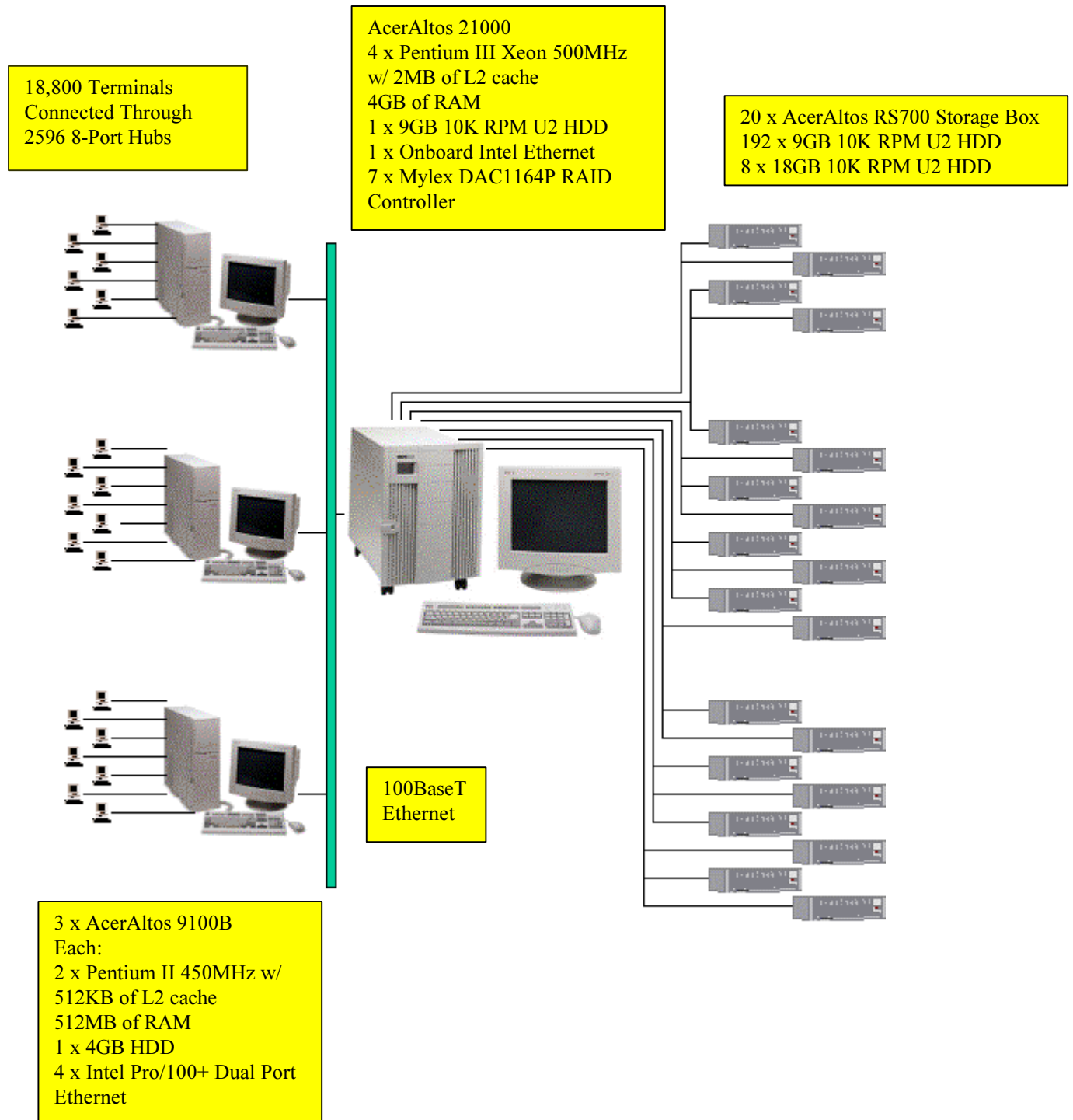


Figure 2: Priced Configuration



Clause 1 -- Logical Database Design Related Items

Table Definitions

Listings must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set-up the database. (8.1.2.1)

Appendix B contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

Physical Organization of the Database

The physical organization of tables and indices, within the database, must be disclosed. (8.1.2.2)

The measured configuration used 201 disk drives, 193-9GB drives and 8-18GB drives. The organization is shown in Table 5: Data Distribution and in Appendix B.

Insert and Delete Operations

It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restriction in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the maximum key value for these new rows. (8.1.2.3)

Insert and delete functionality was fully operational during the benchmark.

Horizontal and Vertical Partitioning

While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark (see Clause 1.6), any such partitioning must be disclosed. (8.1.2.4)

Partitioning was not used in this benchmark.

Replication

Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed (see Clause 1.4.6). (8.1.2.5)

Replication was not used in this benchmark.

Table Attributes

Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance (see Clause 1.4.7). (8.1.2.6)

No additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

Clause 2 -- Transaction and Terminal Profiles Related Items

Random Number Generation

The method of verification for the random number generation must be described. (8.1.3.1)

The seeds and offsets for the random number generator were collected and verified to be different for each driver. The auditor selected samples of the generated numbers from the database. The samples were verified to have no discernible patterns.

Screen Layout

The actual layouts of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed. (8.1.3.2)

The screen layouts are based on those in Clauses 2.4.3, 2.5.3, 2.6.3, 2.7.3, and 2.8.3 of the TPC-C Standard Specification. There are some differences based on the fact that this is a WEB client implementation.

Terminal Verification

The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance). (8.1.3.3)

The terminal features were verified by allowing the auditor to manually execute each of the five transaction types, using Microsoft Internet Explorer version 3.0.

Intelligent Terminals

Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained. (8.1.3.4)

Comment 1: *The intent of this clause is to describe any special manipulations performed by a local terminal or workstation to off-load work from the SUT. This includes, but is not limited to: screen presentations, message bundling, and local storage of TPC-C rows.*

Comment 2: *This disclosure also requires that all data manipulation functions performed by the local terminal to provide navigational aids for transaction(s) must also be described. Within this disclosure, the purpose of such additional function(s) must be explained.*

Application code involved in the manipulation of data was run on the client. Screen manipulation commands in the form of HTML were downloaded to the WEB browser which handled input and output presentation graphics. A listing of this code is included in Appendix A. Microsoft Internet Information Service assisted in the processing and presentation of this data.

Transaction Profiles

The percentage of home and remote order-lines in the New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.5)

The percentage of New-Order transactions that were rolled back as a result of an unused item number must be disclosed. (8.1.3.6)

The number of items per orders entered by New-Order transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.7)

The percentage of home and remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.3.8)

The percentage of Payment and Order-Status transactions that used non-primary key (C_LAST) access to the database must be disclosed. (8.1.3.9)

The percentage of Delivery transactions that were skipped as a result of an insufficient number of rows in the NEW-ORDER table must be disclosed. (8.1.3.10)

Table 1: Transaction Statistics

Transaction	Function	Value
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00.%
	Rolled Back Transactions	1.02%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00%
Payment	Home Warehouse	85.05%
	Remote Warehouse	14.95%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.04%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	60.17%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

Transaction Mix

The mix (i.e., percentages) of transaction types seen by the SUT must be disclosed. (8.1.3.11)

Table 2: Transaction Mix

Transaction	Percentage
New Order	44.94%
Payment	43.00%
Order Status	4.01%
Delivery	4.03%
Stock Level	4.01%

Deferred Delivery Mechanism

The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.3.12)

The client application submits delivery transactions to asynchronous Tuxedo servers, or queues, running on the client machines. There were multiple delivery servers with single execution threads running on each client machine. These delivery servers were responsible for processing deliveries queued to Tuxedo and submitting them to the database server.

The source code is listed in Appendix A.

Clause 3 -- Transaction and System Properties Related Items

ACID Tests

The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7. (8.1.4.1)

All ACID property tests were successful. The executions are described below.

Atomicity

The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.

Completed Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was committed and the rows were verified to contain correctly updated balances.

Aborted Transactions

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was rolled back and the rows were verified to contain the original balances.

Consistency

Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.

Consistency conditions one through four were tested using a shell script to issue queries to the database. The results of the queries verified that the database was consistent for all four tests. A run was executed under full load lasting over ten (10) minutes and included a checkpoint. The shell script was executed again. The result of the same queries verified that the database remained consistent after the run.

Isolation

Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (clause 3.4.1) is obtained.

Isolation tests one through nine were executed using shell scripts to issue queries to the database. Each script included timestamps to demonstrate the concurrency of operations. The results of the queries were captured to files. The captured files were verified by the auditor to demonstrate the required isolation had been met.

For Isolation test seven, case A was followed.

Durability

The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transaction and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.

Durable Media Failure

Durability from media failure was demonstrated on a 10 warehouse database having similar characteristics to the fully scaled database. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 100 users for the loss of log and loss of data tests. The fully scaled database under full load would also have passed the following test.

Loss of Log and Loss of Data

The loss of log and loss of data tests were performed on a 10 warehouse system. The standard driving mechanism was used to generate the transaction load of 100 users for the test. To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable medium containing TPC-C tables, the following steps were executed:

1. A 10 warehouse database was built in a manner similar to the full size database.
2. A backup was taken of the database using Microsoft SQL Server facilities.
3. A sum of d_next_o_id was taken and noted.
4. 100 users were logged into the database and proceeded to run transactions.
5. One mirrored log drive was removed from the system. The system continued running.
6. One disk drive was removed from a disk array containing database files.
7. SQL Server reported errors and transactions failed.
8. SQL Server was restarted and a dump of the transaction log was taken.
9. The tpcc database was dropped.
10. The system was shut down and the faulty disk drive was replaced.
11. The 10 warehouse database was restored from backup.
12. The saved transaction log was loaded and transactions rolled forward.
13. A sum of d_next_o_id was taken and noted.
14. The number of transactions reported in the database and in the RTE log was compared.

Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory

Because loss of power erases the contents of memory, the instantaneous interruption and the loss of memory tests were combined into a single test. This test was executed on a fully scaled database of 1,880 warehouses under a full load of 18,800 users. The following steps were executed:

1. A sum of d_next_o_id was taken and noted.
2. 18,800 users were logged into the database and proceeded to run transactions.
3. System power was terminated.
4. System power was reapplied and NT restarted.
5. SQL Server was started and recovery occurred automatically.
6. A sum of d_next_o_id was taken and noted.
7. The number of transactions reported in the database and in the RTE log was compared.

Clause 4 -- Scaling and Database Population Related Items

Table Cardinality

The cardinality (e.g., the number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run (see Clause 4.2), must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted (see Clause 4.2.2), the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed. (8.1.5.1)

Table 3: Table Cardinality

Table	Cardinality as Benchmarked
Warehouse	1900
District	19000
Customer	57000000
History	57000000
Orders	57000000
New Order	17100000
Order Line	570001928
Stock	190000000
Item	100000

Constant Values

The following values were used as constant value inputs to the NURand function for this benchmark.

Table 4: Constant Values

Function	Constant C Value
C_LAST (Build)	123
C_LAST (Run)	208

Data Distribution

The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for the tested and priced systems. (8.1.5.2)

Table 5 : Data Distribution

Controller	Drives	Partition	Size	Use
RAID Controller 1	9GB	C: & D:	4095/4581MB	OS, SQL and MSSQL70 tpcc_root
	18GB	E:	45000 MB	MSSQL70 tpcc_log
RAID Controller 2	9GB	F:	17950 MB	MSSQL70 cs1
		L:	9500 MB	MSSQL70_misc1
		R:	60001 MB	Tpccback1
RAID Controller 3	9GB	G:	17950 MB	MSSQL70_cs2
		M:	9500 MB	MSSQL70_misc2
		S:	60001 MB	Tpccback2
RAID Controller 4	9GB	H:	17950 MB	MSSQL70_cs3
		N:	9500 MB	MSSQL70_misc3
		T:	60001 MB	Tpccback3
RAID Controller 5	9GB	I:	17950 MB	MSSQL70_cs4
		O:	9500 MB	MSSQL70_misc4
		U:	60001 MB	Tpccback4
RAID Controller 6	9GB	J:	17950 MB	MSSQL70_cs5
		P:	9500 MB	MSSQL70_misc5
RAID Controller 7	9GB	K:	17950 MB	MSSQL70_cs6
		Q:	9500 MB	MSSQL70_misc6

Comment: Detailed diagrams for layout of database files on disks can widely vary, and it is difficult to provide exact guideline suitable for all implementations. The intent is to provide sufficient detail to allow independent reconstruction of the test database. The two figures below are examples of database layout descriptions and are not intended to depict or imply any optimal layout for the TPC-C database.

8.1.5.3 A statement must be provided that describes:

1. The data model implemented by the DBMS used (e.g., relational, network, hierarchical)
2. The database interface (e.g., embedded, call level) and access language (e.g., SQL, DL/1, COBOL read/write) used to implement the TPC-C transactions. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.

Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 is a relational DBMS.

The interface used was Microsoft SQL Server stored procedures accessed with Remote Procedure Calls embedded in C code using the Microsoft DBLIB interface.

Partition Mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

Comment: The intent is to provide sufficient detail about partitioning and replication to allow

independent reconstruction of the test database. (8.1.5.4)

An description of a database partitioning scheme is presented below as an example. The nomenclature of this example was outlined using the CUSTOMER table (in Clause 8.1.2.1), and has been extended to use the ORDER and ORDER_LINE tables as well.

The database was not replicated.

180 Day Space Calculation

Details of the 180 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed (see Clause 4.2.3). (8.1.5.5)

1. To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state, the following steps were followed:
2. The free space on the log file was queried using *DBCC sqlperf(logspace)*.
3. Transactions were run against the database with a full load of users.
4. The free space was again queried using *DBCC sqlperf(logspace)*.
5. The space used was calculated as the difference between the first and second query.
6. The number of NEW-ORDERS was verified from an RTE report covering the entire run.
7. The space used was divided by the number of NEW-ORDERS giving a spaceused per NEW-ORDER transaction.
8. The space used per transaction was multiplied by the measured tpmC rate times 480 minutes.

The results of the above steps yielded a requirement of 113GB(including mirror) to sustain the log for 8 hours. Space available on the transaction log volume was 138GB (including mirror), indicating that enough storage was configured to sustain 8 hours of growth.

The same methodology was used to compute growth requirements for dynamic tables Order, Order-Line and History.

The details of the 180-day space requirement is shown in Appendix D.

Clause 5 -- Performance Metrics and Response Time Related Items

Measured tpmC

Measured tpmC must be reported. (8.1.6.1)

Measured tpmC **23,235.57 tpmC**
 Price per tpmC **\$16.66 / tpmC**

Response Times

Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the Menu response time. (8.1.6.2)

Table 5: Transaction Response Times

Transaction	Average	Maximum	90%
New Order	0.56	4.77	0.98
Payment	0.43	4.75	0.85
Order Status	0.50	4.68	0.91
Interactive Delivery	0.31	2.05	0.30
Deferred Delivery	0.599	5.157	1.0
Stock Level	2.30	7.51	3.03
Menu	0.21	2.08	0.32

Think Times & Key Times

The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.3)

Table 6: Transaction Key Times

Transaction	Average	Max	Min
New Order	18.01	18.03	18.00
Payment	3.01	3.03	3.00
Order Status	2.01	2.03	2.00
Delivery	2.01	2.03	2.00
Stock Level	2.01	2.03	2.00

Table 7: Transaction Think Times

Transaction	Average	Max	Min
New Order	12.06	120.50	0.00
Payment	12.03	120.50	0.00
Order Status	10.12	100.49	0.00
Delivery	5.04	50.50	0.00
Stock Level	5.07	49.93	0.00

Response Time Distribution Curves

Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type. (8.1.6.4)

Figure 3: New Order Response Time Distribution

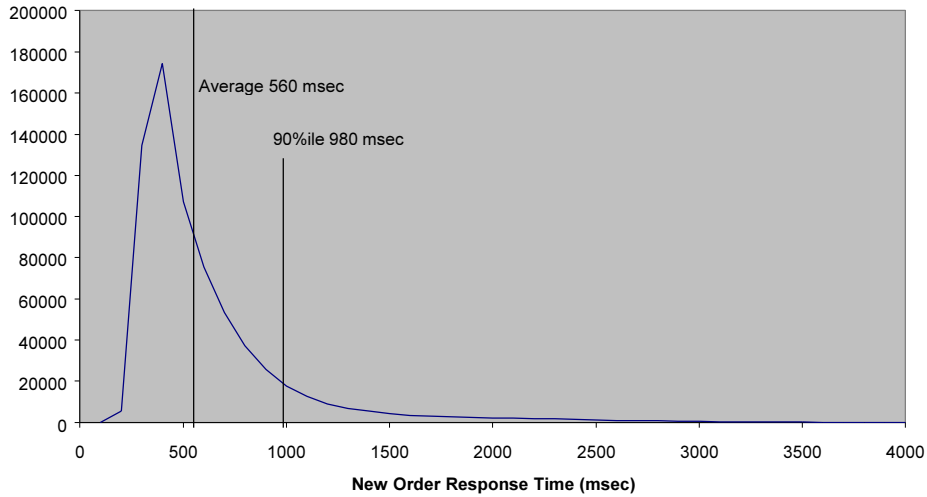


Figure 4: Payment Response Time Distribution

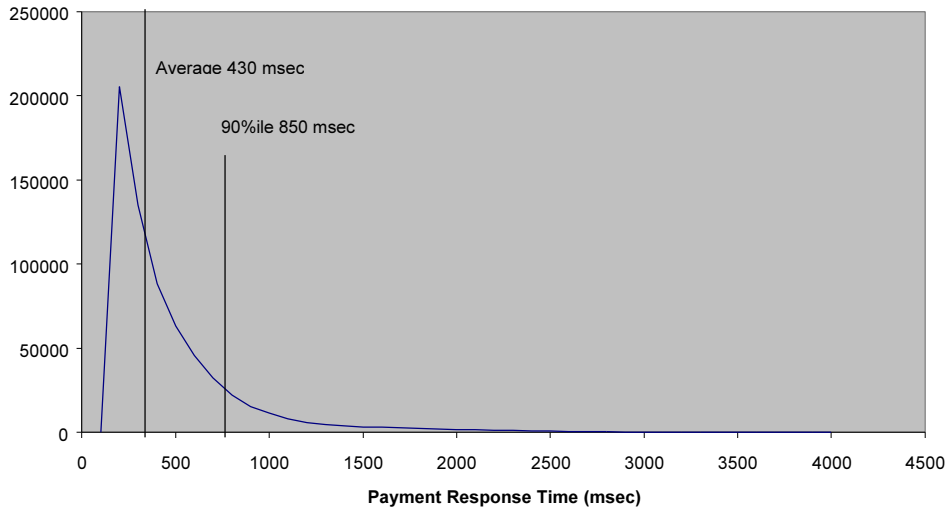


Figure 5: Order Status Response Time Distribution

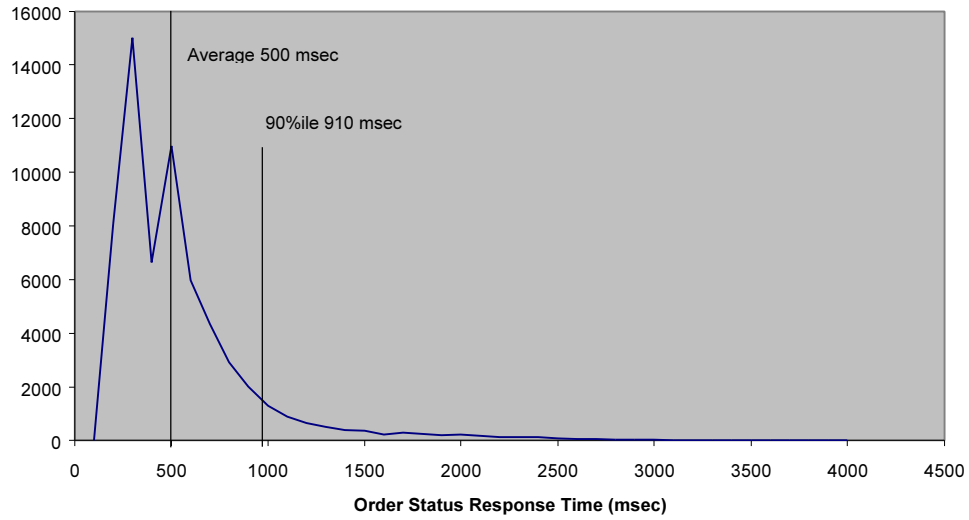


Figure 6: Delivery Response Time Distribution

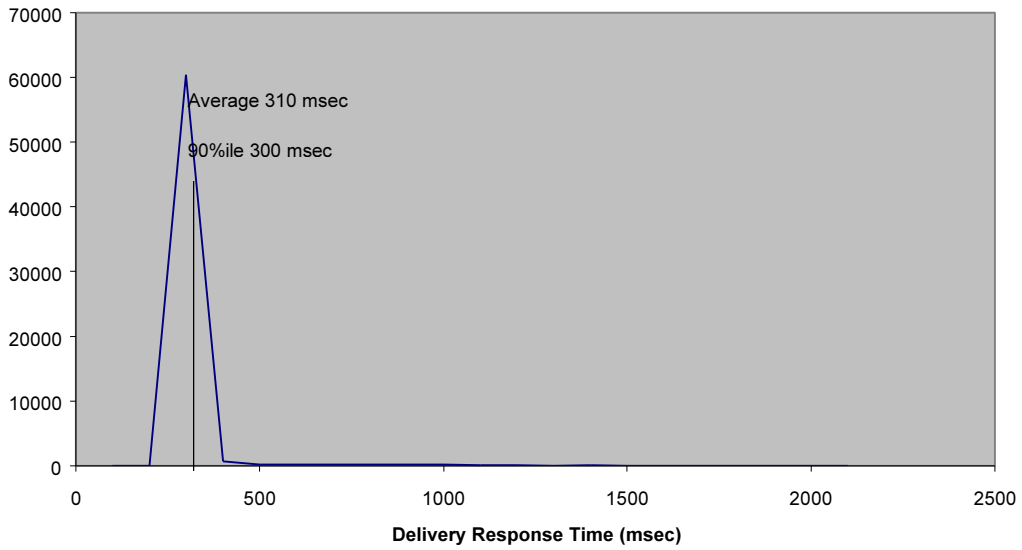
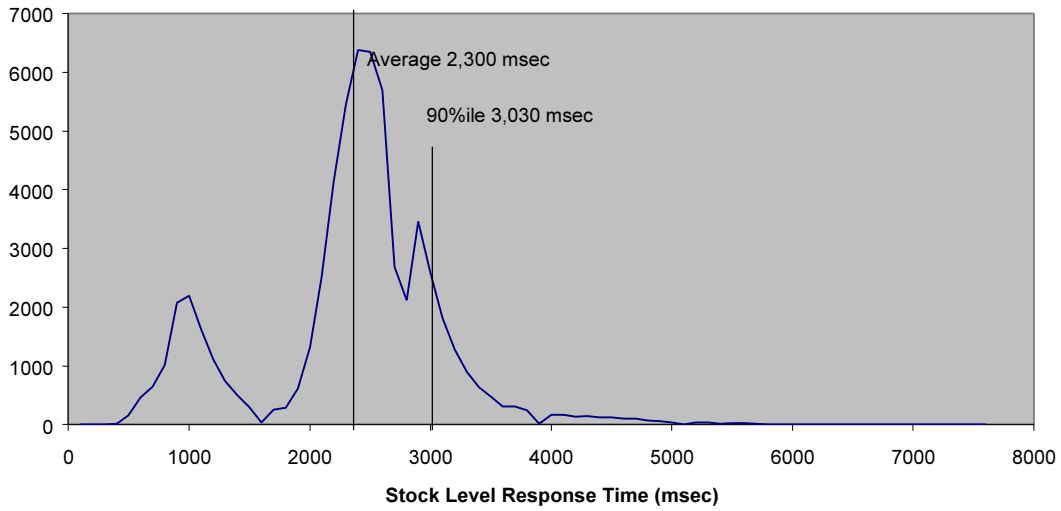


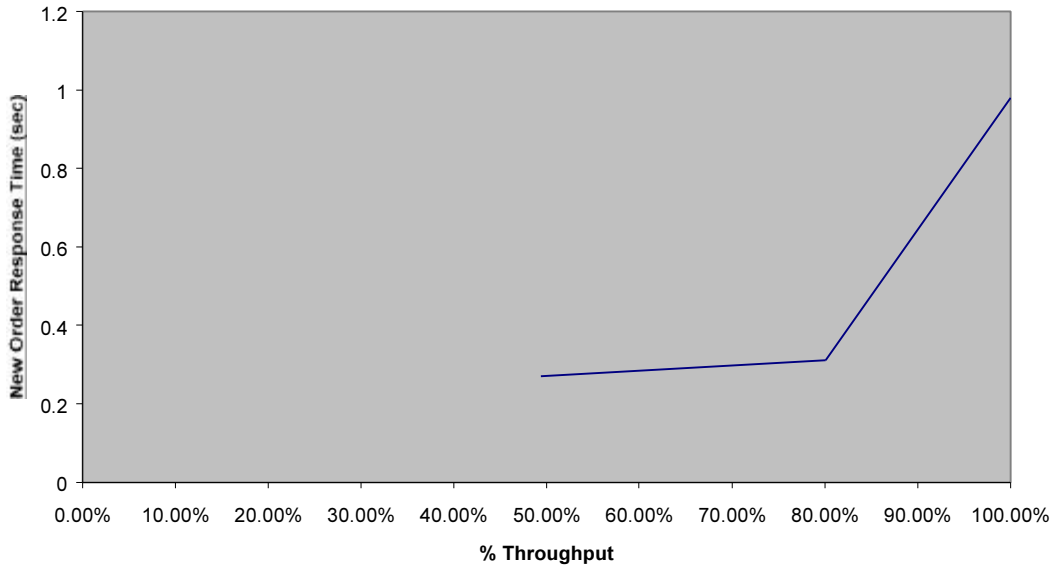
Figure 7: Stock Level Response Time Distribution



New-Order Response Time vs. Throughput Graph

The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.5)

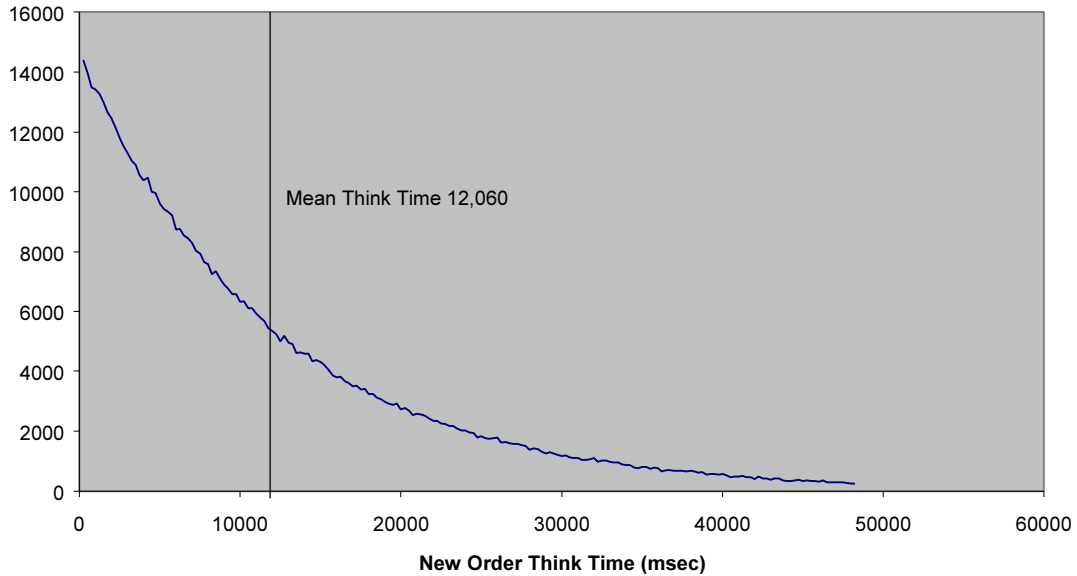
Figure 8: New Order Response Time vs. Throughput



New-Order Think Time Distribution Graph

Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.6)

Figure 9: New Order Think Time Distribution



Steady-State Graph

A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction. (8.1.6.8)

Figure 10: New Order Throughput vs. Time



Steady-State Methodology

The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval (see Clause 5.5) must be described. (8.1.6.9)

Steady state was determined using the RTE. Steady state was further confirmed by the throughput data collected during the run and graphed in Figure 10.

Work Performed During Steady State

A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported. (8.1.6.10)

The RTE generated the required input data to choose a transaction from the menu. This data was timestamped. The response for the requested transaction was verified and timestamped in the RTE log files.

The RTE generated the required input data for the chosen transaction. It waited to complete the minimum required key time before transmitting the input screen. The transmission was timestamped. The return of the screen with the required response data was timestamped. The difference between these two timestamps was the response time for that transaction and was logged in the RTE log.

The RTE then waited the required think time interval before repeating the process starting at selecting another transaction from the menu.

The RTE transmissions were sent to application processes running on the client machines through Ethernet LANs. These client application processes handled all screen I/O as well as all requests to the database on the server. The applications communicated with the database server over another Ethernet LAN using Microsoft SQL Server DBLIB library and RPC calls.

To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set SQL Server *recovery interval* to the maximum allowable value and wrote a script to schedule multiple checkpoints at specific intervals. By setting the TRACE FLAG #3502, SQL Server logged the checkpoint beginning and ending time in the ERRORLOG file. The script included a wait time between each checkpoint equal to the measurement interval, which was 30 minutes. The checkpoint script was started manually after the RTE had all users logged in and sending transactions.

At each checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote to disk all memory pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. Upon completion of the checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote a special record to the recovery log to indicate that all disk operations had been satisfied to this point. The positioning of the checkpoint was verified to be clear of the guard zones and is depicted on the graph in Figure 10.

Reproducibility Methodology

A description of the method used to determine the reproducibility of the measurement results must be reported. (8.1.6.11)

Multiple performance runs were tested and verified. All compliant tests were within 1% of the reported measurement result.

Measurement Interval

A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included. (8.1.6.12)

The measurement interval was 30 minutes.

Transaction Mix

8.1.6.13 The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed. (8.1.6.13)

The RTE was given a weighted random distribution, which was not adjusted during the run.

The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed. (8.1.6.14)

Table 8: Transaction Mix

Transaction	Percentage
New Order	44.94%
Payment	43.00%
Order Status	4.01%
Delivery	4.03%
Stock Level	4.01%

Other Metrics

The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. (8.1.6.15)

The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.16)

The percentage of remote order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. (8.1.6.17)

The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.18)

The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. (8.1.6.19)

The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed. (8.1.6.20)

Table 9: Transaction Statistics

Transaction	Function	Value
New Order	Home Warehouse Items	99.00%
	Remote Warehouse Items	1.00%
	Rolled Back Transactions	1.02%
	Average Lines Per Order	10.00%
Payment	Home Warehouse	85.05%
	Remote Warehouse	14.95%
	Non-Primary Key Access	60.04%
Order Status	Non-Primary Key Access	60.17%
Delivery	Skipped Transactions	0

Checkpoints

The number of checkpoints in the Measurement Interval, the time in seconds from the start of the Measurement Interval to the first checkpoint and the Checkpoint Interval must be disclosed. (8.1.6.21)

The first checkpoint was started 12 minutes into the rampup. The second checkpoint was started 17 minutes into the measurement interval. The checkpoint in the measurement interval lasted 1 minutes 48 seconds. The measurement interval contains the second checkpoint, and is clear of the guard zones.

Clause 6 -- SUT, Driver, and Communication Definition Related Items

RTE Parameters

The RTE input parameters, code fragments, functions, etc. used to generate each transaction input field must be disclosed. (8.1.7.1)

Comment: *The intent is to demonstrate the RTE was configured to generate transaction input data as specified in Clause 2.*

The RTE used was the Microsoft BenchCraft RTE System. The RTE parameters are in Appendix C.

Emulated Components

It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to that of the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed. (8.1.7.2)

No components were emulated.

Benchmarked and Targeted System Configuration Diagrams

A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all software and hardware functionality being performed on the Driver System, and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.3.6). (8.1.7.3)

The driver system performed the data generation and communication to the client through the standard web browser (HTTP) protocol. It also captured and timestamped the SUT output data for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system.

Figures 1 & 2 of this report contain detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration.

Network Configuration

The network configurations of both the tested services and the proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed (see Clause 6.6.4). (8.1.7.4)

The network configuration of the benchmarked and priced configurations were the same.

Network Bandwidth

The bandwidth of the network(s) used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed. (8.1.7.5)

The bandwidth of the tested and priced networks were as follows:

- 10 BaseT (10 Mbit/sec) network segments between the RTE/Emulated Users and the Clients.
- 100 BaseT(100 Mbit/sec) between the Clients and Server.

Operator Intervention

If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed. (8.1.7.6)

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput.

Clause 7 -- Pricing Related Items

Hardware and Software List

A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery date. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed.

Pricing source(s) and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported. (8.1.8.1)

The total 5-year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed. (8.1.8.2)

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Included in the price is a 6% discount for large purchases.

Availability Date

The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculations must be reported. When the priced system includes products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available. (8.1.8.3)

Hardware Availability Date: May 17, 1999

Software Availability Date: May 17, 1999

Measured TpmC

A statement of the measured tpmC, as well as the respective calculations for 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included. (8.1.8.4)

Maximum Qualified Throughput: **23,235.57 tpmC**

Price Performance Metric: **\$16.66 per tpmC**

Country Specific Pricing

Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7. (8.1.8.5)

This system is priced for the United States of America.

Usage Pricing

For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose (8.1.8.6):

‘ Usage level at which the component was priced.

‘ A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.

Comment: Usage pricing may include, but is not limited to, the operating system and database management software.

The component pricing based on usage is shown below:

- 3 Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Licenses
- 1 Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Enterprise Edition license
- 1 Microsoft SQL Server, Enterprise Edition, v.7.00 License
- 1 Microsoft Visual C++
- 3 BEA Tuxedo Core Functional Services 6.4 for NT
- 5 years support for all components

System Pricing

System pricing should include subtotals for the following components: Server Hardware, Server Software, Client Hardware, Client Software, and Network Components used for terminal connection (see Clause 7.2.2.3). Clause 6.1 describes the Server and Client components. An example of the standard pricing sheet is shown in Appendix B. (8.1.8.7)

System pricing must include line item indication where non-sponsoring companies' brands are used. System pricing must also include line item indication of third party pricing. See example in Appendix B. (8.1.8.8)

Comment: *By standardizing the pricing spreadsheet and adding subtotals the value of the FDR and executive summary will be enhanced. This will allow the reader to more easily compare results and determine pricing.*

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

Clause 9 -- Audit Related Items

Auditor

The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report. (8.1.9.1)

A review of the pricing model is required to ensure that all components required are priced (see Clause 9.2.8). The auditor is not required to review the final Full Disclosure Report or the final pricing prior to issuing the attestation letter. (8.1.9.2)

This TPC-C benchmark was audited by Tom Sawyer of Performance Metrics, Inc.

Availability of the Full Disclosure Report

The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Transaction Processing Performance Council
c/o Shanley Public Relations
777 North First Street, Suite 6000
San Jose, CA 95112-6311

or:

Acer Inc.
7F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd.,
Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221,
Taiwan, R.O.C.

May 15, 1999

Mr. Duncan Liu
Director
Acer Inc.
21F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Rd.,
Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221,
Taiwan, ROC

I have verified the TPC Benchmark™ C client/server for the following configuration:

Platform: AcerAltos 21000
Database Manager: Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Enterprise Edition
Operating System: Microsoft NT Server 4.0 Enterprise Edition
Transaction Monitor: Tuxedo 6.4

Server: AcerAltos 21000				
CPU's	Memory	Disks	90% Response	tpmC
4 Pentium III Xeon @ 500 MHz	Main: 4 GB Cache: 2MB each	8 @ 18 GB 193 @ 9.1GB	0.98 sec	23,235.57
3 Clients: AcerAltos9100B				
2 Pentium II @ 450 MHz	Main: 512 MB Cache: 512K	1 @ 4.5 GB	na	na

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented.
- The database files were properly sized and populated.
- The database was properly scaled with 1,900 warehouses. The measurement used 1,880 warehouses. I verified that d_next_o_id and w_ytd did not change for the unused warehouses.
- The ACID properties were met.
- The loss-of-log and loss-of-data tests were performed on a database scaled to 10 warehouses.
- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
- Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
- Eight hours of growth space for the dynamic tables was present on the tested system.
- The data for the 180 day space calculation was verified.
- The steady state portion of the test was 30 minutes.
- One checkpoint was taken before the measured interval.
- One checkpoint was taken during the measured interval.

- The checkpoints were verified to be clear of the guard zone.
- The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.
- Third party quotes were verified for compliance.

Auditor Notes:

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Tom Sawyer".

Tom Sawyer
Auditor

Appendix A-Application Code

Appendix A – Source Code

WEB Client

Makefile

```
!IF "$(CFG)" == ""
CFG=Release
!MESSAGE No configuration specified. Defaulting to
Debug
!ENDIF

!IF "$(SQL_LOC)" == ""
SQL_LOC=D:\mssql7\DevTools
!MESSAGE No SQL_LOC specified. Defaulting to
D:\MSSQL7\DevTools
!ENDIF

!IF "$(TUXDIR)" == ""
TUXDIR = F:\TUXEDO
!MESSAGE No TUXDIR specified. Defaulting to F:\TUXEDO
!ENDIF

!IF "$(CFG)" != "Release" && "$(CFG)" != "Debug"
!MESSAGE Invalid configuration "$(CFG)" specified.
!MESSAGE You can specify a configuration when running
NMAKE on this makefile
!MESSAGE by defining the macro CFG on the command line.
For example:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE CFG="Debug"
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE Possible choices for configuration are:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE "Release"
!MESSAGE "Debug"
!MESSAGE
!ERROR An invalid configuration is specified.
!ENDIF

OUTDIR      = .
SRCDIR      = .\Src
OBJDIR      = .\Objs
DBLIB       = $(SQL_LOC)
DBLIBINC    = $(DBLIB)\include
DBLIBDIR    = $(DBLIB)\lib

!IF "$(CFG)" != "Debug"
LDEBUG      =
CDEBUG      =
LDEBUG_RG   =
CDEBUG_RG   =
DEBUG       =
FLAGS       = /D "WIN32" /D "_WINDOWS" /D
" _TMSTHEADS"
#FLAGS      = /D "WIN32" /D "_WINDOWS" /D
" _TMSTHEADS" /D "LOCAL_ALLOC"
CFLAGS      = /D "WIN32" /D "_WINDOWS" /D
" _TMSTHEADS"
OPT         = /Ot
!ELSE
LDEBUG      = /debug /pdb:$(OBJDIR)\tpcc.pdb
CDEBUG      = /Zi /Yd /Fd$(OBJDIR)\tpcc.pdb
LDEBUG_RG   = /debug /pdb:$(OBJDIR)\install.pdb
CDEBUG_RG   = /Zi /Yd /Fd$(OBJDIR)\install.pdb
FLAGS       = /D "WIN32" /D "_WINDOWS" /D
" _TMSTHEADS"
#FLAGS      = /D "WIN32" /D "_WINDOWS" /D
" _TMSTHEADS" /D "LOCAL_ALLOC"
CFLAGS      = /D "WIN32" /D "_WINDOWS" /D
" _TMSTHEADS"
OPT         = /Od
!ENDIF

LINK32_LIBS = user32.lib msacm32.lib advapi32.lib
$(DBLIBDIR)\ntwdblib.lib
TUX_LIBS = $(TUXDIR)\lib\libtux.lib
$(TUXDIR)\lib\libbuft.lib $(TUXDIR)\lib\libtux2.lib \
$(TUXDIR)\lib\libfml.lib $(TUXDIR)\lib\libfml32.lib
$(TUXDIR)\lib\libbgp.lib
OTHER_LIBS  = wsoc32.lib kernel32.lib
gdi32.lib comdlg32.lib winspool.lib
LINK32_OBJS = $(OBJDIR)\tpcc.obj"
LINK32_DEF  = "$(SRCDIR)\tpcc.def"
```

```
LINK32_FLAGS = /nologo /subsystem:windows /dll
/incremental:no $(LDEBUG) /def:"$(LINK32_DEF)"
/out:"$(OUTDIR)\tpcc.dll"

LINK32_LIBS_RG = user32.lib gdi32.lib advapi32.lib
version.lib comctl32.lib
LINK32_OBJS_RG = "$(OBJDIR)\install.obj"
"$(OBJDIR)\install.res"
LINK32_FLAGS_RG = /nologo /subsystem:windows
/incremental:no $(LDEBUG_RG) /out:$(OUTDIR)\install.exe

ALL: $(OBJDIR)\. $(OUTDIR)\. $(OUTDIR)\tpcc.dll
$(OUTDIR)\multi_trans.exe \
$(OUTDIR)\Delivery.exe $(OUTDIR)\Delirpt.exe

$(OBJDIR)\.:
if not exist $(OBJDIR) md $(OBJDIR)

$(OUTDIR)\.:
if not exist $(OUTDIR) md $(OUTDIR)

"$(OBJDIR)\tpcc.obj": "$(SRCDIR)\tpcc.c"
"$(SRCDIR)\tpcc.h"
cl.exe /nologo /MT /W3 $(CDEBUG) $(OPT) /I
$(DBLIBINC) /I $(TUXDIR)\include $(FLAGS)
/Fo$(OBJDIR)\tpcc.obj /c "$(SRCDIR)\tpcc.c"

$(OBJDIR)\tpcc.res: $(SRCDIR)\tpcc.rc
rc.exe /l 0x409 /fo $(OBJDIR)\tpcc.res
$(FLAGS) $(SRCDIR)\tpcc.rc

$(OUTDIR)\tpcc.dll: $(LINK32_OBJS) $(LINK32_DEF)
link.exe $(LINK32_FLAGS) $(LINK32_OBJS)
$(LINK32_LIBS) $(TUX_LIBS) $(OTHER_LIBS)

$(OUTDIR)\multi_trans.exe: $(SRCDIR)\multi_trans.c
$(TUXDIR)\bin\buildserver /f
$(SRCDIR)\multi_trans.c /o $(OUTDIR)\multi_trans.exe \
/s T1,T2,T3,T4,T5,T6,T7,T8,T9,T10 /l "$(LINK32_LIBS) /I
$(DBLIBINC) "
del multi_trans.obj

$(OUTDIR)\Delivery.exe: $(SRCDIR)\delivery.c
$(TUXDIR)\bin\buildserver /f
$(SRCDIR)\delivery.c /o $(OUTDIR)\Delivery.exe \
/s DELIVERY /l "$(LINK32_LIBS) /I $(DBLIBINC) "
del delivery.obj

$(OUTDIR)\Delirpt.exe: $(SRCDIR)\delirpt.c
cl.exe $(SRCDIR)\delirpt.c /o
"$(OUTDIR)\Delirpt.exe"
del delirpt.obj
```

Delivery.c

```
/* FILE: DELIVERY.C
*
* Based on: Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 3.00.000
*
* Copyright
Microsoft, 1996
* Copyright
Performance Tuning Corporation, 1997
*
* PURPOSE: New Order Tuxedo Server.
* Author: Philip Durr
*
* philipdu@Microsoft.com
*
* MODIFIED Changed for modularity and to allow
for the Tuxedo TM
*
* Author: Edward Whalen
* Performance
Tuning Corporation
*
* ewhalen@perftuning.com
*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <io.h>
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
#define DBNTWIN32
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqldb.h>

#include "trans.h"
//tpckit transaction header
contains definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "httpext.h"
//ISAPI DLL information header

#include "tpcc.h"
//this dlls specific structure,
value e.t. header.

#include <tmenv.h>
#include <xa.h>
#include <atmi.h>

extern BOOL bLog; // = FALSE;
extern BOOL bFlush; //Flush
delivery log info when written.
BOOL verbose = FALSE;
BOOL bError = FALSE;

extern int iThreads; // = 5;
extern int iMaxWarehouses; // = 500;
extern int iDelayMs; // = 100;
short iMaxConnections = (short)1;
short iDeadlockRetry = (short)3;

DBPROCESS *pdbproc;

char szServer[32]; //SQL server name
char szDatabase[32]; //tpcc database name
char szUser[32]; //user name
char szPassword[32]; //user password
int spId;
TERM Term;

static char szTpccLogPath[256]; //path to html
log file if logging turned on in registry.
static char szErrorLogPath[256]; //path to error
log file.

static CRITICAL_SECTION
CriticalSection;
static CRITICAL_SECTION
ErrorLogCriticalSection;
static EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *gpECB = NULL;
static int bTpccExit; //exit delivery
disconnect loop as dll exiting.

void TMLog();
BOOL SQLInit();
extern void UtilStrCpy();
extern void UtilStrCpy();
extern BOOL SQLOpenConnection();
extern BOOL SQLCloseConnection();

//BOOL bDone; //delivery executable
termination request flag
BOOL bFlush; //Flush delivery log info
when written.

#define ERR_CANNOT_CREATE_THREAD 1000 //Cannot create thread.
#define ERR_DBGGETDATA_FAILED 1001 //Get data failed.
#define ERR_REGISTRY_NOT_SETUP 1002 //Registry not setup for tpcc.
#define ERR_CANNOT_ACCESS_DELIVERY_FN 1003 //Cannot access ReadDelivery cache.

#define ERR_CANNOT_ACCESS_REGISTRY 1004 //Cannot access registry key TPCC.
#define ERR_CANNOT_CREATE_RESULTS_FILE 1005 //Cannot create results file.

FILE *fpLog;

/* FUNCTION: tpsvrinit ( int argc, char *argv[])
 *
 * PURPOSE: Initialize the Server to Database
connection.
 *
 * RETURNS: int 0
Success
-1
Failure
 *
 * COMMENTS: None
 */
int tpsvrinit ( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
if ( GetParameters(argc, argv) )
{
PrintParameters();
return -1;
}
if ( verbose )
TMLog("TPSVRINIT: Delivery: Server
%s, Database %s, User %s, Password %s, Flush %d.",
szServer, szDatabase,
szUser, szPassword, bFlush);
if ( ! SQLInit() )
{
TMLog( "DELIVERY: SQLInit Failed"
);
return -1;
}
if ( SQLOpenConnection ( NULL, 0, 0,
&pdbproc, szServer, szDatabase, szUser, szPassword,
szDatabase, &spId) )
{
TMLog ( "DELIVERY:
SQLOpenConnection Failed" );
dbexit();
return -1;
}
OpenLogFile();
return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: tpsvrdone ( void )
 *
 * PURPOSE: Close the Server to Database
connection.
 *
 * RETURNS: int 0
Success
-1
Failure
 *
 * COMMENTS: None
 */
void tpsvrdone ( void )
{
SQLCloseConnection( NULL, pdbproc);
dbexit();
}

/* FUNCTION: DELIVERY ( TPSVCINFO *rqst )
 *
 * PURPOSE: Process a Delivery request.
 *
 * RETURNS: int 0
Success
-1
Failure
 *
 * COMMENTS: None
 */

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

void DELIVERY ( TPSVCINFO *rqst )
{
    PECBINFO pECBInfo = dbgetuserdata(pdbproc);
    DELIVERY_DATA *dp;
    int size = rqst->len;

    if (verbose)
        TMLog(" DELIVERY: Begin
transaction");

    dp = (DELIVERY_DATA *) rqst->data;

    if (verbose )
    {
        TMLog(" DELIVERY: w_id %d ", dp-
>w_id);
        TMLog(" DELIVERY: d_id %d ", dp-
>o_carrier_id);
    }

    bError = FALSE;

    dp->retval = SQLDelivery( pdbproc, dp,
iDeadlockRetry);

    if (bError == TRUE)
        dp->retval = -1;

    tpreturn( TFSUCCESS, 0, rqst->data, size, 0);
}

/* FUNCTION: void CalculateElapsedTime(int *pElapsed,
LPSYSTEMTIME lpBegin, LPSYSTEMTIME lpEnd)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function calculates the
elapsed time a delivery transaction took.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   int
                *pElapsed pointer to int variable to receive
calculated elapsed
*
                time in milliseconds.
                LPSYSTEMTIME
                lpBegin      Pointer to system time
structure containing
*
                transaction beginning time.
                LPSYSTEMTIME
                lpEnd        Pointer to system time
structure containing
*
                transaction ending time.
* RETURNS:     None
*
* COMMENTS:    None
*/

static void CalculateElapsedTime(int *pElapsed,
LPSYSTEMTIME lpBegin, LPSYSTEMTIME lpEnd)
{
    int          beginSeconds;
    int          endSeconds;

    beginSeconds = (lpBegin->wHour * 3600000) +
(lpBegin->wMinute * 60000) + (lpBegin->wSecond * 1000)
+ lpBegin->wMilliseconds;
    endSeconds = (lpEnd->wHour * 3600000) +
(lpEnd->wMinute * 60000) + (lpEnd->wSecond * 1000) +
lpEnd->wMilliseconds;
    *pElapsed = endSeconds - beginSeconds;

    //check for day boundry, this will function
for 24 hour period however it will not work over 48
hours.
    if ( *pElapsed < 0 )
        *pElapsed = *pElapsed + (24 * 60 *
60 * 1000);

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: int SQLDelivery(DBPROCESS *dbproc,
DELIVERY *pDelivery, short deadlock_retry )
*
* PURPOSE:      This function processes the
delivery transaction.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   DELIVERY      *pDelivery
                Pointer to delivery transaction
structure
*
* RETURNS:     int
                ERR_DBGETDATA_FAILED
                Delivery get data operation failed.
                ERR_SUCCESS
                Delivery successful, no error
*
* COMMENTS:    None
*/

static int SQLDelivery(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DELIVERY_DATA
*pDelivery, short deadlock_retry)
{
    RETCODE rc;
    int i;
    int          deadlock_count;
    BYTE          *pData;
    SYSTEMTIME    trans_end;
    //delivery transaction finished time
    int          elapsed;
    //delivery transaction time

    deadlock_count = 0;

    // Start new delivery
    while ( TRUE )
    {
        if (dbrpcinit(dbproc,
"tpcc_delivery", 0) == SUCCEEDED)
        {
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *)&pDelivery->w_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *)&pDelivery->o_carrier_id);

            if (dbrpcexec(dbproc) ==
SUCCEEDED)
            {
                while ((rc =
dbresults(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc != FAIL))
                {
                    while
((rc = dbnextrow(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_ROWS) && (rc !=
FAIL))
                    {
                        for (i=0;i<10;i++)
                        {
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, i+1))
                                pDelivery->o_id[i] =
*((DBINT *)pData);
                            else
                                pDelivery->o_id[i] = 0;
                        }
                    }
                }
                if ( !SQLDetectDeadlock(dbproc) )
                    break;
                deadlock_count++;
                Sleep(10 * deadlock_count);
            }
            GetLocalTime(&trans_end);

            CalculateElapsedTime(&elapsed, &pDelivery-
>queue_time, &trans_end);

            fprintf(fpLog,
"%2.2d/%2.2d/%2.2d,%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d:%3.3d,%2.2d:%2.2d:
%2.2d:%3.3d,%d,%d,%d,%d,%d,%d,%d,%d,%d,%d,%d\r\n",
trans_end.wYear - 1900,
trans_end.wMonth, trans_end.wDay,
pDelivery->queue_time.wHour,
pDelivery->queue_time.wMinute,

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
pDelivery->queue_time.wSecond, sv = sizeof(szKey);
pDelivery->queue_time.wMilliseconds, size = sizeof(szTmp);
trans_end.wHour, trans_end.wMinute,
trans_end.wSecond, trans_end.wMilliseconds, elapsed,
pDelivery->w_id, pDelivery-
>o_carrier_id,
pDelivery->o_id[0], pDelivery-
>o_id[1], pDelivery->o_id[2], pDelivery->o_id[3],
pDelivery->o_id[4], pDelivery-
>o_id[5], pDelivery->o_id[6], pDelivery->o_id[7],
pDelivery->o_id[8], pDelivery-
>o_id[9] );
if ( bFlush )
    fflush(fpLog);
return ERR_SUCCESS;
}
/* FUNCTION: BOOL SQLDetectDeadlock(DBPROCESS *dbproc)
* PURPOSE: This function is used to check for
deadlock conditions.
* ARGUMENTS: DBPROCESS *dbproc
DBPROCESS to check
* RETURNS: BOOL FALSE
No lock condition present
TRUE Lock
condition detected
* COMMENTS: None
*/
static BOOL SQLDetectDeadlock(DBPROCESS *dbproc)
{
    if (*(BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(dbproc) ==
TRUE)
    {
        *(BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(dbproc) =
FALSE;
        return TRUE;
    }
    return FALSE;
}
/* FUNCTION: int OpenLogFile(void)
* PURPOSE: This function opens the delivery
log file for use.
* ARGUMENTS: None
* RETURNS: int
ERR_REGISTRY_NOT_SETUP
Registry not setup.
ERR_CANNOT_CREATE_RESULTS_FILE
Cannot create results log file.
ERR_SUCCESS
Log file successfully
opened
* COMMENTS: None
*/
static int OpenLogFile(void)
{
    HKEY hKey;
    BOOL bRc;
    BYTE szTmp[256];
    char szKey[256];
    char szLogPath[256];
    DWORD size;
    DWORD sv;
    int len;
    char *ptr;
    szLogPath[0] = 0;
    bRc = TRUE;
    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\W3SVC\\Parameters
\\Virtual Roots", 0, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, &hKey) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        pDelivery->queue_time.wSecond, sv = sizeof(szKey);
        pDelivery->queue_time.wMilliseconds, size = sizeof(szTmp);
        trans_end.wHour, trans_end.wMinute,
        trans_end.wSecond, trans_end.wMilliseconds, elapsed,
        pDelivery->w_id, pDelivery-
        >o_carrier_id,
        pDelivery->o_id[0], pDelivery-
        >o_id[1], pDelivery->o_id[2], pDelivery->o_id[3],
        pDelivery->o_id[4], pDelivery-
        >o_id[5], pDelivery->o_id[6], pDelivery->o_id[7],
        pDelivery->o_id[8], pDelivery-
        >o_id[9] );
        if ( bFlush )
            fflush(fpLog);
        return ERR_SUCCESS;
    }
}
/* FUNCTION: BOOL SQLDetectDeadlock(DBPROCESS *dbproc)
* PURPOSE: This function is used to check for
deadlock conditions.
* ARGUMENTS: DBPROCESS *dbproc
DBPROCESS to check
* RETURNS: BOOL FALSE
No lock condition present
TRUE Lock
condition detected
* COMMENTS: None
*/
static BOOL SQLDetectDeadlock(DBPROCESS *dbproc)
{
    if (*(BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(dbproc) ==
TRUE)
    {
        *(BOOL *) dbgetuserdata(dbproc) =
FALSE;
        return TRUE;
    }
    return FALSE;
}
/* FUNCTION: int OpenLogFile(void)
* PURPOSE: This function opens the delivery
log file for use.
* ARGUMENTS: None
* RETURNS: int
ERR_REGISTRY_NOT_SETUP
Registry not setup.
ERR_CANNOT_CREATE_RESULTS_FILE
Cannot create results log file.
ERR_SUCCESS
Log file successfully
opened
* COMMENTS: None
*/
static int OpenLogFile(void)
{
    HKEY hKey;
    BOOL bRc;
    BYTE szTmp[256];
    char szKey[256];
    char szLogPath[256];
    DWORD size;
    DWORD sv;
    int len;
    char *ptr;
    szLogPath[0] = 0;
    bRc = TRUE;
    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\\CurrentControlSet\\Services\\W3SVC\\Parameters
\\Virtual Roots", 0, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, &hKey) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        if ( RegEnumValue(hKey, 0, szKey,
&sv, NULL, NULL, szTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        {
            strcpy(szLogPath, szTmp);
            bRc = FALSE;
        }
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }
    if ( bRc )
        return ERR_REGISTRY_NOT_SETUP;
    if ( (ptr = strchr(szLogPath, '\\')) )
        *ptr = 0;
    len = strlen(szLogPath);
    if ( szLogPath[len-1] != '\\\\' )
    {
        szLogPath[len] = '\\\\';
        szLogPath[len+1] = 0;
    }
    strcat(szLogPath, "delilog.");
    fpLog = fopen(szLogPath, "ab");
    if ( !fpLog )
        return
ERR_CANNOT_CREATE_RESULTS_FILE;
    return ERR_SUCCESS;
}
/*
* Common Code for all Servers
*/
/* FUNCTION: BOOL SQLInit()
* PURPOSE: This function initializes SQL
Server for later use.
* RETURNS: BOOL FALSE if
successful
TRUE if an error occurs and connection
cannot be established.
* COMMENTS: None
*/
BOOL SQLInit ()
{
    dbinit();
    if ( dbgetmaxprocs() < iMaxConnections )
    {
        if ( dbsetmaxprocs(iMaxConnections)
== FAIL )
        {
            //set for fail error
            message when HttpExtensionProc() is called because
            //at this point we don't
            have a pECB so no way to show error message.
            iMaxConnections = -1;
        }
    }
    // install error and message handlers
    dbmsghandle( (DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)msg_handler);
    dberrhandle( (DBERRHANDLE_PROC)err_handler);
    return TRUE;
}
/* FUNCTION: BOOL
SQLOpenConnection(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS
**dbproc, char *server, char *database, char *user,
char *password, char *app, int *spid, long *pack_size)
* PURPOSE: This function opens the sql
connection for use.
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
int
iTermId
terminal id of browser
```


Appendix A-Application Code

```

        dbbind(*dbproc, 1,
SMALLBIND, (DBINT) 0, (BYTE *) spid);
        while (dbnextrow(*dbproc)
!= NO_MORE_ROWS)
        {
                }
        dbcmd(*dbproc, "set nocount on");

        dbsqlxec(*dbproc);
        while (dbresults(*dbproc) !=
NO_MORE_RESULTS)
        {
                while (dbnextrow(*dbproc)
!= NO_MORE_ROWS)
                {
                        }

                //rollback transaction on abort
                dbcmd(*dbproc, "set XACT_ABORT
ON");

                dbsqlxec(*dbproc);
                while (dbresults(*dbproc) !=
NO_MORE_RESULTS)
                {
                        while (dbnextrow(*dbproc)
!= NO_MORE_ROWS)
                        {
                                }

                                return FALSE;
                }
        }

#endif

/* FUNCTION: BOOL
SQLCloseConnection(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
DBPROCESS *dbproc)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function closes the sql
connection.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
                passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
                DBPROCESS
                *dbproc pointer to DBPROCESS
*
* RETURNS:      BOOL      FALSE      if
successful
*
                TRUE      if an error occurs
*
* COMMENTS:     None
*
*/

#ifdef USE_ODBC
        static BOOL
SQLCloseConnection(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
DBPROCESS *dbproc)
        {
                if ( dbproc )
                {
                        SQLFreeStmt(dbproc-
>hstmt, SQL_DROP);
                        SQLDisconnect(dbproc-
>hdbc);
                        SQLFreeConnect(dbproc-
>hdbc);

                        free(dbproc);
                        dbproc = NULL;
                }
                return FALSE;
        }
#else
        static BOOL
SQLCloseConnection(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
DBPROCESS *dbproc)
        {
                if (dbclose(dbproc) == FAIL)
                        return TRUE;
                return FALSE;
        }
#endif

//Lifted from HP FDR since they did such a nice job
void TMLog( char *format, ... )
{
        va_list args;
        char buf[4096];
        int len;
        va_start( args, format );
        _strtime( buf );
        strcat( buf, " ");
        len = strlen( buf );
        (void)_vsprintf( buf+ len, sizeof( buf) -
len - 1, format, args);
        buf[sizeof( buf)- 1]= '\0';
        va_end( args );
        userlog( buf );
}

/* FUNCTION: void UtilStrCpy(char *pDest, char *pSrc,
int n)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function copies n characters
from string pSrc to pDst and places a
*
                null character at the end
of the destination string.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char
                *pDest destination string pointer
                char
                *pSrc source string pointer
                int
                n
                number of characters to copy
*
* RETURNS:      None
*
* COMMENTS:     Unlike strncpy this function
ensures that the result string is
*
                always null
terminated.
*
*/

static void UtilStrCpy(char *pDest, char *pSrc, int n)
{
        strncpy(pDest, pSrc, n);
        pDest[n] = '\0';

        return;
}

/* FUNCTION: int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int
severity, int dberr, int oserr, char *dberrstr, char
*oserrstr)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function handles DB-Library
errors
*
* ARGUMENTS:    DBPROCESS *dbproc
                DBPROCESS id pointer
                int
                severity
                severity of error
                int
                dberr
                error id
                int
                oserr
                operating system specific error code
                char
                *dberrstr printable error
                description of dberr
                char
                *oserrstr printable error
                description of oserr
*
* RETURNS:      int
                INT_CONTINUE continue if
error is SQLETIME else INT_CANCEL action
*
* COMMENTS:     None
*
*/

int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int severity, int
dberr, int oserr, char *dberrstr, char *oserrstr)
{
        PECBINFO
pEcbInfo;
        EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB;
        FILE
*fp;
        SYSTEMTIME
systemTime;
        char
szTmp[256];
        int
iTermId;
        int
iSyncId;

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

pEcbInfo = NULL;

if ((dbproc == NULL) || (DBDEAD(dbproc)))
{
    TMLog("DBPROC is invalid");
    return INT_CANCEL;
}

if (!pEcbInfo =
(PECBINFO)dbgetuserdata(dbproc) )
{
    pECB = gpECB;
    iTermId = 0;
    iSyncId = 0;
}
else
{
    pECB = pEcbInfo->pECB;
    iTermId = pEcbInfo->iTermId;
    iSyncId = pEcbInfo->iSyncId;
}

if ( pEcbInfo && pEcbInfo->bFailed )
{
    bError == FALSE;
    return INT_CANCEL;
}

if ( oserr != DBNOERR )
{
    TMLog("DBLIB Error %s", oserrstr);
    if ( pEcbInfo )
    {
        pEcbInfo->bFailed = TRUE;
        bError = TRUE;
    }

    GetLocalTime(&systemTime);
    fp = fopen(szErrorLogPath, "ab");

    sprintf(szTmp, "ErrorHandler:
DBLIB(%d): %s", oserr, oserrstr);

    TMLog("%2.2d/%2.2d/%2.2d
%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d\r\n\r\n%s\r\n\r\n",
systemTime.wYear,
systemTime.wMonth, systemTime.wDay,
systemTime.wHour,
systemTime.wMinute, systemTime.wSecond,
szTmp);

    fclose(fp);
}

return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT
msgno, int msgstate, int severity, char *msgtext)
*
* PURPOSE: This function handles DB-Library
SQL Server error messages
*
* ARGUMENTS: DBPROCESS *dbproc
DBPROCESS id pointer
DBINT
msgno
message number
int
msgstate
message state
int
severity
message severity
char
*msgtext
printable
message description
*
* RETURNS: int
INT_CONTINUE continue if
error is SQLETIME else INT_CANCEL action
*
INT_CANCEL
cancel operation
*
* COMMENTS: This function also sets the dead
lock dbproc variable if necessary.
*
*/

int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int
msgstate, int severity, char *msgtext)
{
    PECBINFO
    pEcbInfo;
    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB; *fp;
    FILE
    SYSTEMTIME
    systemTime;
    char
    szTmp[256];
    int
    iTermId;
    int
    iSyncId;

    if (!pEcbInfo =
(PECBINFO)dbgetuserdata(dbproc) )
    {
        pECB = gpECB;
        iTermId = 0;
        iSyncId = 0;
    }
    else
    {
        pECB = pEcbInfo->pECB;
        iTermId = pEcbInfo->iTermId;
        iSyncId = pEcbInfo->iSyncId;
    }

    if ( msgno == 5701) || (msgno == 2528) ||
(msgno == 5703) || (msgno == 6006) )
        return INT_CONTINUE;

    // deadlock message
    if (msgno == 1205)
    {
        // set the deadlock indicator
        if ( pEcbInfo )
            pEcbInfo->bDeadlock =
TRUE;
    }
    else
        TMLog("Error,
dbgetuserdata returned NULL.");
    return INT_CONTINUE;
}
if ( pEcbInfo && pEcbInfo->bFailed )
{
    TMLog("SQL Error ");
    return INT_CANCEL;
}

if (msgno == 0)
return INT_CONTINUE;
else
{
    TMLog("MsgHandler: SQL Error %s",
msgtext);

    if ( pEcbInfo )
        pEcbInfo->bFailed = TRUE;
    bError = TRUE;
    sprintf(szTmp, "Error: SQLSVR(%d):
%s", msgno, msgtext);
    TMLog("%2.2d/%2.2d/%2.2d
%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d\r\n\r\n%s\r\n\r\n",
systemTime.wYear,
systemTime.wMonth, systemTime.wDay,
systemTime.wHour,
systemTime.wMinute, systemTime.wSecond,
szTmp);
}
return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL GetParameters(int argc, char *argv[])
*
* PURPOSE: This function parses the command
line passed in to the delivery executable, initializing
* and filling in global
variable parameters.
*
* ARGUMENTS: int argc
number of command line arguments passed to
delivery
* char
*argv[] array of command line argument
pointers
*

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
* RETURNS:          BOOL      FALSE
                  parameter read successful
*
* TRUE            user has requested parameter
information screen be displayed.
* COMMENTS:       None
*/

static BOOL GetParameters(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    int i;

    szServer[0]          = 0;
    szPassword[0]       = 0;
    bFlush               = FALSE;
    strcpy(szDatabase, "tpcc");
    strcpy(szUser, "sa");

    for(i=0; i<argc; i++)
    {
        if ( argv[i][0] == '-' ||
            argv[i][0] == '/' )
        {
            switch(argv[i][1])
            {
                case 'S':
                case 's':

                    strcpy(szServer, argv[i+2]);

                    break;

                case 'V':
                case 'v':

                    verbose = TRUE;

                    break;

                case 'F':
                case 'f':

                    bFlush = TRUE;          //turn on delilog flush
                    when written.

                    break;

                case '?':

                    return TRUE;
            }
        }
        return FALSE;
    }

    /* FUNCTION: void PrintParameters(void)
    *
    * PURPOSE:      This function displays the
    supported command line flags.
    *
    * ARGUMENTS:    None
    *
    * RETURNS:      None
    *
    * COMMENTS:     None
    */

    static void PrintParameters(void)
    {
        TMLog("Performance Tuning Corporation Tuxedo
Kit");
        TMLog(" www.perftuning.com (281) 251-3495
");
        TMLog("Delivery: -S Server [-v (verbose)] [-F
(Flush delilog)]");
        TMLog("Delivery: Server %s Flush %d.",
szServer, bFlush);
    }

}

Module Name : HttpExt.h
*
* Abstract :
*
* This module contains the structure definitions
and prototypes for the
version 1.0 HTTP Server Extension interface.
*
*****/

#ifndef _HTTPEXT_H_
#define _HTTPEXT_H_

#include <windows.h>

#ifdef _cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

#define HSE_VERSION_MAJOR 1 // major
version of this spec
#define HSE_VERSION_MINOR 0 // minor
version of this spec
#define HSE_LOG_BUFFER_LEN 80
#define HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN 256

typedef LPVOID HCONN;

// the following are the status codes returned by the
Extension DLL

#define HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS 1
#define HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN 2
#define HSE_STATUS_PENDING 3
#define HSE_STATUS_ERROR 4

// The following are the values to request services
with the ServerSupportFunction.
// Values from 0 to 1000 are reserved for future
versions of the interface

#define HSE_REQ_BASE 0
#define HSE_REQ_SEND_URL_REDIRECT_RESP (
HSE_REQ_BASE + 1 )
#define HSE_REQ_SEND_URL (
HSE_REQ_BASE + 2 )
#define HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER (
HSE_REQ_BASE + 3 )
#define HSE_REQ_DONE_WITH_SESSION (
HSE_REQ_BASE + 4 )
#define HSE_REQ_END_RESERVED 1000

//
// These are Microsoft specific extensions
//

#define HSE_REQ_MAP_URL_TO_PATH
(HSE_REQ_END_RESERVED+1)
#define HSE_REQ_GET_SSPI_INFO
(HSE_REQ_END_RESERVED+2)

//
// passed to GetExtensionVersion
//

typedef struct _HSE_VERSION_INFO {
    DWORD dwExtensionVersion;
    CHAR lpszExtensionDesc[HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN];
} HSE_VERSION_INFO, *LPHSE_VERSION_INFO;

//
// passed to extension procedure on a new request
//

typedef struct _EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK {
    DWORD cbSize; // size of this
struct.
    DWORD dwVersion; // version info
of this spec
    HCONN ConnID; // Context number
not to be modified!
    DWORD dwHttpStatusCode; // HTTP Status
code
    CHAR lpszLogData[HSE_LOG_BUFFER_LEN]; // null
terminated log info specific to this Extension DLL

    LPSTR lpszMethod; // REQUEST METHOD
    LPSTR lpszQueryString; // QUERY_STRING
    LPSTR lpszPathInfo; // PATH_INFO
}

}

```

Httpext.h

```
/*
*
* Copyright (c) 1995 Process Software Corporation
*
* Copyright (c) 1995 Microsoft Corporation
*
*/
```


Appendix A-Application Code

```
LPSTR lpszPathTranslated; //
PATH_TRANSLATED

DWORD cbTotalBytes; // Total bytes
indicated from client
DWORD cbAvailable; // Available
number of bytes
LPBYTE lpbData; // pointer to
cbAvailable bytes

LPSTR lpszContentType; // Content type
of client data

BOOL (WINAPI * GetServerVariable) ( HCONN
hConn,
LPSTR
lpszVariableName,

LPVOID lpvBuffer,
LPDWORD
lpdwSize );

BOOL (WINAPI * WriteClient) ( HCONN ConnID,
LPVOID Buffer,
LPDWORD
lpdwBytes,
DWORD
dwReserved );

BOOL (WINAPI * ReadClient) ( HCONN ConnID,
LPVOID lpvBuffer,
LPDWORD
lpdwSize

);

BOOL (WINAPI * ServerSupportFunction) ( HCONN
hConn,
DWORD
dwHSERRequest,
LPVOID
lpvBuffer,
LPDWORD
lpdwSize,
LPDWORD
lpdwDataType );
} EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK, *LPEXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK;
//
// these are the prototypes that must be exported from
the extension DLL
//
BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion( HSE_VERSION_INFO
*pVer );
DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(
EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB );

// the following type declarations is for the server
side

typedef BOOL (WINAPI * PFN_GETEXTENSIONVERSION) (
HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer );
typedef DWORD (WINAPI * PFN_HTTPPEXTENSIONPROC ) (
EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB );

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif
#endif // end definition _HTTPEXT_H_
```

Resource.h

```
//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by TPCC.rc
//
// Next default values for new objects
//
#ifdef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
#ifdef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE 101
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE 40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE 1000
```

```
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE 101
#endif
#endif

Tpcc.h
/* FILE: TPCC.H Microsoft TPC-C
* Kit Ver. 3.00.001 Audited
* 08/23/96, By Francois Raab
* Copyright
* Microsoft, 1996
* PURPOSE: Header file for ISAPI TPCC.DLL,
defines structures and functions used in the isapi
tpcc.dll.
* Author: Philip Durr
* philipdu@microsoft.com
*/

#define LOCAL_ALLOC 1

//VERSION RESOURCE DEFINES
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE 101
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE 40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE 1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE 101

#define TP_MAX_RETRIES 50

#define ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID 1
//expected abort record in txnRecord
#define ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST 2
//expected delivery post failed
#define ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL 3
//tpcc web generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SQL 4
//sql server generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_DBLIB 5
//dblib generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_ODBC 6
//odbc generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SOCKET 7
//error on communication socket client rte
only
#define ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK 8
//dblib and odbc only deadlock condition
#define ERR_TYPE_TUXEDO 9
//tuxedo error

#define ERR_SUCCESS 1000
//"Success, no error.
#define ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED 1001 //Command
undefined.
#define ERR_NOT_IMPLEMENTED_YET 1002 //Not
Implemented Yet.
#define ERR_CANNOT_INIT_TERMINAL 1003 //Cannot initialize
client connection.
#define ERR_OUT_OF_MEMORY 1004 //insufficient
memory.
#define ERR_NEW_ORDER_NOT_PROCESSED 1005 //Cannot process new
Order form.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_NOT_PROCESSED 1006 //Cannot process payment
form.
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
#define ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED 1007 //No Server
name specified.
#define ERR_ORDER_STATUS_NOT_PROCESSED 1008 //Cannot process order
status form.
#define ERR_W_ID_INVALID 1009 //Invalid
Warehouse ID.
#define ERR_CAN_NOT_SET_MAX_CONNECTIONS 1010 //Insufficient memory to
allocate # connections.
#define ERR_NOSUCH_CUSTOMER 1011 //No such
customer.
#define ERR_D_ID_INVALID 1012 //Invalid
District ID Must be 1 to 10.
#define ERR_MAX_CONNECT_PARAM 1013 //Max client
connections exceeded, run install to increase.
#define ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION 1014 //Invalid Terminal Sync
ID.
#define ERR_INVALID_TERMID 1015 //Invalid
Terminal ID.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_INVALID_CUSTOMER 1016 //Payment Form, No such Customer.
#define ERR_SQL_OPEN_CONNECTION 1017
//SQLOpenConnection API Failed.
#define ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY 1018
//Stock Level missing Threshold key "TT*".
#define ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID 1019
//Stock Level Threshold invalid
data type range = 1 - 99.
#define ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE 1020 //Stock Level Threshold
out of range, range must be 1 - 99.
#define ERR_STOCKLEVEL_NOT_PROCESSED 1021 //Stock Level not processed.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID 1022 //New Order missing District key
"DID*".
#define ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID 1023 //New Order District ID Invalid
range 1 - 10.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_RANGE 1024 //New Order District ID
out of Range. Range = 1 - 10.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY 1025 //New Order missing
Customer key "CID*".
#define ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID 1026 //New Order customer id invalid
data type, range = 1 to 3000.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_RANGE 1027 //New Order customer id
out of range, range = 1 to 3000.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY 1028 //New Order missing Item Id key
"IID*".
#define ERR_NEWORDER_ITEM_BLANK_LINES 1029 //New Order blank order lines all
orders must be continuous.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID 1030 //New Order Item Id is
wrong data type, must be numeric.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY 1031 //New Order missing
Supp_W key "SP#*".
#define ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID 1032 //New Order Supp_W
invalid data type must be numeric.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY 1033 //New Order Missing Qty key
"Qty#*".
#define ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID 1034 //New Order Qty invalid
must be numeric range 1 - 99.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_RANGE 1035 //New Order Supp_W value
out of range range = 1 - Max Warehouses.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE 1036 //New Order Item Id is
out of range. Range = 1 to 999999.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE 1037 //New Order
Qty is out of range. Range = 1 to 99.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID 1038 //Payment District ID is invalid
must be 1 - 10.

#define ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_WITHOUT_ITEMID 1039 //New Order Supp_W field entered
without a corresponding Item Id.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_ITEMID 1040 //New Order Qty entered
without a corresponding Item Id.
#define ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED 1041 //New Order Blank Items between
items, items must be continuous.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY 1042 //Payment missing
District Key "DID*".
#define ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_RANGE 1043 //Payment District Out
of range, range = 1 - 10.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY 1044 //Payment missing
Customer Key "CID*".
#define ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID 1045 //Payment Customer data type
invalid, must be numeric.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT 1046 //Payment
missing Customer Last Name Key "CLT*".
#define ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TOO_LONG 1047 //Payment Customer last name
longer than 16 characters.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_RANGE 1048 //Payment Customer ID
out of range, must be 1 to 3000.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT 1049 //Payment
Customer ID and Last Name entered must be one or other.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY 1050 //Payment missing
Customer district key "CDI*".
#define ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID 1051 //Payment
Customer district invalid must be numeric.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_RANGE 1052 //Payment
Customer district out of range must be 1 - 10.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY 1053 //Payment missing
Customer Warehouse key "CWI*".
#define ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID 1054 //Payment
Customer Warehouse invalid must be numeric.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_RANGE 1055 //Payment
Customer Warehouse out of range, 1 to Max Warehouses.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY 1056 //Payment missing Amount
key "HAM*".
#define ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID 1057 //Payment
Amount invalid data type must be numeric.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE 1058 //Payment
Amount out of range, 0 - 9999.99.
#define ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY 1059 //Order Status missing
District key "DID*".
#define ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID 1060 //Order Status District
invalid, value must be numeric 1 - 10.
#define ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_RANGE 1061 //Order Status District
out of range must be 1 - 10.
#define ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY 1062 //Order Status missing
Customer key "CID*".
#define ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY 1063 //Order Status missing
Customer Last Name key "CLT*".
#define ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE 1064 //Order Status Customer
last name longer than 16 characters.
#define ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID 1065 //Order Status Customer
ID invalid, range must be numeric 1 - 3000.
#define ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_RANGE 1066 //Order Status Customer
ID out of range must be 1 - 3000.
#define ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT 1067 //Order Status Customer
ID and LastName entered must be only one.
#define ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY 1068 //Delivery missing Carrier ID key
"OCD*".
#define ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID 1069 //Delivery Carrier ID invalid must
be numeric 1 - 10.
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

#define ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE 1070 //Delivery Carrier ID out of range
must be 1 - 10.
#define ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY 1071 //Payment missing
Customer Last Name key "CLT*".
#define ERR_TPINIT_BAD 5001 //Bad TPINIT
#define ERR_TPALLOC_BAD 5002 //Bad TPALLOC
#define ERR_TPCALL_BAD 5003 //Bad TPCALL

//note that the welcome form must be processed first as
//terminal ids assigned here, once the
//terminal id is assigned then the forms can be
//processed in any order.
#define WELCOME_FORM 1 //beginning form no term id assigned, form id
#define MAIN_MENU_FORM 2 //term id assigned main menu form id
#define NEW_ORDER_FORM 3 //new order form id
#define PAYMENT_FORM 4 //payment form id
#define DELIVERY_FORM 5 //delivery form id
#define ORDER_STATUS_FORM 6 //order status id
#define STOCK_LEVEL_FORM 7 //stock level form id

//This macro is used to prevent the compiler error
//unused formal parameter
#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (x = x)

//error message structure used in ErrorMessage API
typedef struct _SERRORMSG
{
    int iError; //error id of message
    char szMsg[80]; //message to sent to browser
} SERRORMSG;

//This structure is used for posting delivery
//transactions
typedef struct _DELIVERY_TRANSACTION
{
    SYSTEMTIME queue; //time delivery transaction queued
    short w_id; //delivery warehouse
    short o_carrier_id; //carrier id
} DELIVERY_TRANSACTION;

#ifdef USE_ODBC
typedef struct _DBPROCESS
{
    HDBC hdbc;
    HSTMT hstmt;
    int spid;
    void *uPtr;
} DBPROCESS, *PDBPROCESS;

//dblib error message return values
#define INT_EXIT 0
#define INT_CONTINUE 1
#define INT_CANCEL 2
#endif

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep
//distinct for each terminal or client connection.
typedef struct _CLIENTDATA
{
    int inUse; //in use flag
    int w_id; //warehouse id
    int assigned_at_welcome_form;
} CLIENTDATA;

int d_id; //district id
assigned_at_welcome_form
PDBPROCESS dbproc; //dblib connection
pointer
int spid; //spid assigned
from dblib
int iSyncId; //synchronization id
int iTickCount; //time of last
access;
int iTermId; //terminal id of http
stream connection
char szBuffer[4096]; //form buffer each HTML
form is built for a client in here
NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrderData; //new order form data
PAYMENT_DATA PaymentData; //payment form data
ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatusData; //order status form data
DELIVERY_DATA DeliveryData; //delivery form data
STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevelData; //stock level form data
#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
NEW_ORDER_DATA *NewOrderDataPtr;
PAYMENT_DATA *PaymentDataPtr;
ORDER_STATUS_DATA *OrderStatusDataPtr;
DELIVERY_DATA *DeliveryDataPtr;
STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *StockLevelDataPtr;
#endif // LOCAL_ALLOC
} CLIENTDATA;
typedef CLIENTDATA *PCLIENTDATA; //pointer to client structure

//This structure is used to define the operational
//interface for terminal id support
typedef struct _TERM
{
    int iAvailable; //total allocated terminal array entries
    int iNext; //next available terminal array element
    int iMasterSyncId; //synchronization id
    BOOL bInit; //structure has been initialized flag
    CLIENTDATA *pClientData; //pointer to
    allocated client data
    void (*Init)(void); //API to
    initialize this structure
    int (*Allocate)(void); //API to allocate a new terminal entry array
    id returned
    void (*Restore)(void); //API to free terminal
    data
    int (*Add)(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *pQueryString); //API to add a terminal id to array, this context will
    tpcc.dll in the
    void //TERMID= key in the HTTP string.
    (*Delete)(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
id); //API to free resources used by a terminal
array entry
} TERM;

typedef TERM *PTERM;

terminal structure type
//pointer to

//this structure allows the EXTENSION CONTROL BLOCK to
be passed to the msg and error handlers.
typedef struct _ECBINFO
{
    int
        iTermId; //terminal id
    int
        iSyncId; //browser sync id
    BOOL
        bDeadlock; //deadlock condition flag
    BOOL
        bFailed; //cleared before sql transaction,
set in err handlers if an error occurs
    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB;
//inetsrv current connection structure
information
} ECBINFO, *PECBINFO;

//function prototypes

BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD
ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved);
static void DeliveryDisconnect(void *ptr);
static BOOL IsValidTermId(int TermId);
BOOL ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int *pTermId, int *pSyncId);
void NewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
void PaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
void DeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
void OrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
void StockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
void ExitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
void BeginCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
void ProcessCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
void ClearCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
void MenuCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
void NumberOfConnectionsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
static void WriteZString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
char *szStr);
static void h_printf(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
char *format, ...);
void LogTuxError(int Tprc, char *ErrMsg);
void ErrorMessage(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iError, int iErrorType, char *szMsg, int iTermId, int
iSyncId);
static BOOL GetKeyValue(char *pQueryString, char *pKey,
char *pValue, int iMax);
static void TermInit(void);
int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int severity, int
dberr, int oserr, char *dberrstr, char *oserrstr);
int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int
msgstate, int severity, char *msgtext);
static void TermRestore(void);
static int TermAllocate(void);
static int TermAdd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char
*pQueryString);
static void TermDelete(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int id);
BOOL Init(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId,
int iSyncId, char *szServer, char *szUser, char
*szPassword, char *szDatabase);
static BOOL Close(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iTermId, int iSyncId);
static BOOL SQLOpenConnection(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS **dbproc,
char *server, char *database, char *user, char
*password, char *app, int *spid);
static BOOL SQLCloseConnection(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, DBPROCESS *dbproc);

static BOOL SQLStockLevel(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS *dbproc,
STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevel, short deadlock_retry);
static int SQLNewOrder(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS
*dbproc, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrder, short
deadlock_retry);
static int SQLPayment(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS *dbproc,
PAYMENT_DATA *pPayment, short deadlock_retry);
static int SQLOrderStatus(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS *dbproc,
ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatus, short deadlock_retry);
static int SQLDelivery(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DELIVERY_DATA
*pDelivery, short deadlock_retry);
static void WriteLog(DELIVERY_DATA *pDelivery,
SYSTEMTIME *trans_end );
static void CalculateElapsedTime(int *pElapsed,
LPSYSTEMTIME lpBegin, LPSYSTEMTIME lpEnd);
BOOL SQLDetectDeadlock(DBPROCESS *dbproc);
static void FormatString(char *szDest, char *szSrc,
char *szSrc);
static char *MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, int
iSyncId, BOOL bInput);
static char *MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int
iSyncId);
static char *MakeWelcomeForm(void);
static char *MakeNewOrderForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId,
BOOL Rollback, BOOL bInput, BOOL bValid);
static char *MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId,
BOOL bInput);
static char *MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, int
iSyncId, BOOL bInput);
static char *MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId,
BOOL bInput, BOOL bSuccess);
static void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc, int
n);
static void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
static void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
static void
ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int iTermId, int iSyncId);
static void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId);
static void
ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int iTermId, int iSyncId);
static int GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString,
NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData);
static int GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString,
PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData);
static int GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString,
ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData);
static BOOL ReadRegistrySettings(void);
static BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(short w_id, short
o_carrier_id);
static BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr);
static void FormatHTMLString(char *szBuff, char *szStr,
int iLen);
static void PrintParameters(void);
static BOOL GetParameters(int argc, char *argv[]);
static int OpenLogFile(void);

#ifdef USE_ODBC
void dbsetuserdata(PDBPROCESS dbproc, void
*uPtr);
void *dbgetuserdata(PDBPROCESS dbproc);
void BindParameter(PDBPROCESS dbproc, UWORD
ipar, SWORD fCType, SWORD fSqlType, UWORD cbColDef,
SWORD ibScale, PTR rgbValue, SDWORD cbValueMax);
void ODBCError(PDBPROCESS dbproc);
BOOL ExecuteStatement(PDBPROCESS dbproc, char
*szStatement);
BOOL BindColumn(PDBPROCESS dbproc,
SQLUSMALLINT icol, SQLSMALLINT fCType, SQLPOINTER
rgbValue, SQLINTEGER cbValueMax);
BOOL GetResults(PDBPROCESS dbproc);
BOOL MoreResults(PDBPROCESS dbproc);
BOOL ReopenConnection(PDBPROCESS dbproc);
#endif

Trans.h
/* FILE: TRANS.H Microsoft TPC-8
* Kit Ver. 3.00.000
* Audited
08/23/96 By Francois Raab
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

*      PURPOSE:  Header file for ISAPI TPCC.DLL,
defines structures and functions used in the isapi
tpcc.dll.
*
*      Copyright
Microsoft inc. 1996, All Rights Reserved
*
*      Author:      PhilipDu, from tpcc.h by
DamienL
*
*      DamienL@Microsoft.com
*
*      philipdu@Microsoft.com
*/

#ifdef _INC_TRANS
#define _INC_TRANS

#ifdef USE_ODBC
#ifdef USE_TIMESTAMP_STRUCT
#include <sqltypes.h>
#else
#ifdef _INC_SQLFRONT
#include <sqlfront.h>
#endif
#endif
#endif

#ifdef DBINT
typedef long DBINT;
#endif

#define DEFCLPACKSIZE
4096
#define DEADLOCKWAIT
10

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN      20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN   20
#define USER_NAME_LEN       20
#define PASSWORD_LEN        20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN    20
#define I_DATA_LEN         50
#define I_NAME_LEN         24
#define BRAND_LEN           1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN       16
#define W_NAME_LEN          10
#define ADDRESS_LEN         20
#define STATE_LEN           2
#define ZIP_LEN              9
#define S_DIST_LEN          24
#define S_DATA_LEN          50
#define D_NAME_LEN          10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN      16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN     2
#define PHONE_LEN           16
#define DATETIME_LEN        30
#define CREDIT_LEN          2
#define C_DATA_LEN          250
#define H_DATA_LEN          24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN       24
#define MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_OL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN          25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN    24

// transaction structures
typedef struct
{
    short
    ol_supply_w_id;
    long
    ol_i_id;
    char
    ol_i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    short
    ol_quantity;
    char
    ol_brand_generic[BRAND_LEN+1];
    double
    ol_i_price;
    double
    ol_amount;
    short
    ol_stock;
    short
    num_warehouses;
} OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    short
    w_id;
    short
    d_id;
    long
    c_id;
    short
    o_ol_cnt;
    char
    c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char
    c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double
    c_discount;
    double
    w_tax;
    double
    d_tax;
    long
    o_id;
    short
    o_commit_flag;
#ifdef USE_ODBC
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT
    o_entry_d;
#else
    DBDATEREC
    o_entry_d;
#endif
    short
    o_all_local;
    double
    total_amount;
    long
    num_deadlocks;
    int
    retval;
    int
    error;
    char
    execution_status[STATUS_LEN];
    OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA
    ol[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    short
    w_id;
    short
    d_id;
    long
    c_id;
    short
    c_d_id;
    short
    c_w_id;
    double
    h_amount;
#ifdef USE_ODBC
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT
    h_date;
#else
    DBDATEREC
    h_date;
#endif
    char
    w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char
    w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char
    w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char
    w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char
    w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char
    d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char
    d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char
    d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char
    d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char
    d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char
    c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char
    c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN + 1];
    char
    c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char
    c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char
    c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char
    c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char
    c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char
    c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char
    c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
#ifdef USE_ODBC
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT
    c_since;

```


Appendix A-Application Code

```
#include "trans.h" //tpckit transaction header
contains definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "httpext.h" //ISAPI DLL information header

#include "tpcc.h" //this dlls specific structure,
value e.t. header.

#include <tmenv.h>
#include <xa.h>
#include <atmi.h>

static TPINIT *tpinf;
static DWORD TLSIsTpInitKey;
static DWORD TLSNewOrderKey;
static DWORD TLSPaymentKey;
static DWORD TLSOrderStatusKey;
static DWORD TLSDeliveryKey;
static DWORD TLSStockLevelKey;
static int ThrTpInit();

char
qname[10][4]={"T1","T2","T3","T4","T5","T6","T7","T8","
T9","T10"};
char szServer[32] = "EDW";
//global variables used with this DLL
char szUser[32] = "sa";
char szPassword[32] = "";
char szDatabase[32] = "tpcc";

char
szIID[16][8]={"IID0*","IID01","IID02","IID03","IID04",
"IID05","IID06","IID07","IID08","IID09","IID10","IID11",
"IID12","IID13","IID14","IID15"};

char
szSP[16][8]={"SP00*","SP01","SP02","SP03","SP04","SP05",
"SP06","SP07","SP08","SP09","SP10","SP11","SP12","SP13",
"SP14","SP15"};

char
szQty[16][8]={"Qty00*","Qty01","Qty02","Qty03","Qty04",
"Qty05","Qty06","Qty07","Qty08","Qty09","Qty10","Qty11",
"Qty12","Qty13","Qty14","Qty15"};

BOOL bLog = FALSE;
BOOL dLog = FALSE;

int iThreads = 5;
int iMaxWareHouses = 500;
int iDelayMs = 100;
short iDeadlockRetry = (short)3;
short iMaxConnections = (short)25;
int iErrVal = 0;

char buffer[256];

//allowable client command strings i.e. CMD=command
char *szCmds[] =
{
    "..NewOrder..", "..Payment..",
    "..Delivery..", "..Order-Status..", "..Stock-Level..",
    "..Exit..",
    "Submit", "Begin", "Process", "Menu",
    "Clear", "Users", ""
};

//defined command string functions, called via
CMD=command http string from html client.

void (*DoCmd[])(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId) =
{
    NewOrderForm,
    PaymentForm,
    DeliveryForm,
    OrderStatusForm,
    StockLevelForm,
    Exitcmd,
    SubmitCmd,
    BeginCmd,
    ProcessCmd,
    MenuCmd,
    ClearCmd
};

//Terminal client id structure and interface definition
TERM Term = { 0, 0, 0, FALSE, NULL, TermInit,
TermAllocate, TermRestore, TermAdd, TermDelete };

//welcome to tpc-c html form buffer, this is first form
client sees.
static char *szWelcomeForm = "<HTML>"

"<HEAD><TITLE>Welcome To
TPC-C</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"

"Please Identify your
Warehouse and District for this session.<BR>"

"<FORM
ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"

"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">"

"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">"

"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"1\">"

"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"TERMID\" VALUE=\"-2\">"

"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"0\">"

"Warehouse ID <INPUT
NAME=\"w_id\" SIZE=4><BR>"

"District ID <INPUT
NAME=\"d_id\" SIZE=2><BR>"

"<HR>"

"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Submit\">"

"</FORM><BODY>"

"</HTML>";

static char szTpccLogPath[256]; //path to html
log file if logging turned on in registry.
static char szErrorLogPath[256]; //path to error
log file.

static CRITICAL_SECTION
CriticalSection;
static CRITICAL_SECTION
ErrorLogCriticalSection;

static EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *gpECB;
static int bTpccExit; //exit delivery
disconnect loop as dll exiting.

/* FUNCTION: BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HANDLE hModule,
DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
*
* PURPOSE: This function is the entry point
for the DLL this implementation is based on the
* fact that
DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH is only called from the inet service
once. Connections
* are sent to this function
as thread attachments.
*
* ARGUMENTS: HANDLE hModule
module handle
*
* ul_reason_for_call reason for call
* LPVOID LPVOID
*
* lpReserved
reserved for future use
*
* RETURNS: BOOL FALSE
errors occurred in
initialization
*
TRUE DLL
successfully initialized
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/

BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD
ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
int
i;
static SECURITY_ATTRIBUTES sa;
static PSECURITY_DESCRIPTOR pSD;

switch( ul_reason_for_call )
{
    case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
        if (
ReadRegistrySettings() )
        {
            MessageBox(NULL, "Cannot Find TPCC Key in
registry (run install.exe).", "Init", MB_OK |
MB_ICONSTOP);

            return FALSE;

        }

        InitializeCriticalSection(&CriticalSection);
        InitializeCriticalSection(&ErrorLogCriticalSe
ction);

        (*Term.Init());
        if ( !(*Term.Allocate()) )
        {
            MessageBox(NULL, "Error Trm.Allocate().",
"Init", MB_OK | MB_ICONSTOP);

            return FALSE;

        }
        for(i=Term.iNext;
i<Term.iAvailable; i++)
            Term.pClientData[i].inUse = 0;
        Term.pClientData[0].inUse
= 1;

        TLSIsTpInitedKey =
TlsAlloc(); // check for failure later
        TLSNewOrderKey =
TlsAlloc();
        TlsPaymentKey =
TlsAlloc();
        TLSOrderStatusKey =
TlsAlloc();
        TLSDeliveryKey =
TlsAlloc();
        TLSStockLevelKey =
TlsAlloc();
        // assumption:value
        inited to 0
        break;
        case DLL_THREAD_ATTACH:
            break;
        case DLL_THREAD_DETACH:
            break;
        case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
            if ( pSD )
                free( pSD );

            bTpccExit = TRUE;

            (*Term.Restore)();

        DeleteCriticalSection(&CriticalSection);

        DeleteCriticalSection(&ErrorLogCriticalSectio
n);

        TlsFree(TLSIsTpInitedKey);
        TlsFree(TLSNewOrderKey);
        TlsFree(TlsPaymentKey);

        TlsFree(TLSOrderStatusKey);
        TlsFree(TLSDeliveryKey);

        TlsFree(TLSStockLevelKey);
        break;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL WINAPI
GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
*
* PURPOSE: This function is called by the inet
service when the DLL is first loaded.

* ARGUMENTS: HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer
passed in structure in which to place
expected version number.
*
* RETURNS: TRUE inet service
expected return value.
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/

BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
{
    pVer->dwExtensionVersion =
MAKELONG(HSE_VERSION_MINOR, HSE_VERSION_MAJOR);
    lstrcpy(pVer->lpszExtensionDesc, "TPC-C
Server.", HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN);

    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: DWORD WINAPI
HttpExtensionProc(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB)
*
* PURPOSE: This function is the main entry
point for the TPCC DLL. The internet service
calls this function
passing in the http string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
structure pointer to passed in internet
service information.
*
* RETURNS: DWORD
HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS
connection can be dropped if error
HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN keep
connect valid comment sent
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/

DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB)
{
    int iCmd, FormId, TermId, iSyncId;
    FILE *fp;

    static BOOL bReadRegistry = FALSE;

    if ( iMaxConnections == -1 )
    {
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_CAN_NOT_SET_MAX_CONNECTIONS, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
-1, -1);

        return HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS;
    }

    //if registry setting is for html logging
then show http string passed in.
    if ( bLog )
    {
        SYSTEMTIME systemTime;

        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");

        GetLocalTime(&systemTime);

        fprintf(fp, "* QUERY *
%2.2d/%2.2d/%2.2d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d\r\n\r\n%s\r\n\r\n",
systemTime.wYear,
systemTime.wMonth, systemTime.wDay,
systemTime.wHour,
systemTime.wMinute, systemTime.wSecond,
pECB->lpszQueryString);
        fclose(fp);
    }

    //process http query
    if ( !ProcessQueryString(pECB, &iCmd,
&FormId, &TermId, &iSyncId) )
    {
        if ( TermId < 0 )
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_INVALID_TERMID, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL, TermId,
iSyncId);
    }
}
```


Appendix A-Application Code

```

        else
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL, TermId,
iSyncId);
        return
HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
    }

    if ( TermId != 0 )
    {
        if ( !IsValidTermId(TermId) )
        {
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_INVALID_TERMID, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL, TermId,
iSyncId);
            return
HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
        }

        //must have a valid syncid here
        since termid is valid
        if ( iSyncId < 1 || iSyncId !=
Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId )
        {
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
TermId, iSyncId);
            return
HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
        }
    }

    //set use time
    Term.pClientData[TermId].iTickCount =
GetTickCount();

    //go execute http: command
    (*DoCmd[iCmd])(pECB, FormId, TermId,
iSyncId);

    //finish up and keep connection
    return HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
}

/* FUNCTION: static BOOL IsValidTermId(int TermId)
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function checks to see of the
passed in terminal id is valid.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:   int
                TermId
                client terminal id
 *
 * RETURNS:     BOOL      FALSE
                Terminal ID Invalid
 *
                TRUE      Terminal ID valid
 *
 * COMMENTS:    None
 *
 */

static BOOL IsValidTermId(int TermId)
{
    return (BOOL) ( TermId > 0 && TermId <=
Term.iAvailable && Term.pClientData[TermId].inUse );
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL
ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
*pCmd, int *pFormId, int *pTermId, int *pSyncId)
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function extracts the relevent
information out of the http command passed in from
the browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:   EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
                structure pointer to passed in
internet
 *
                service information.
                int
                *pCmd
                returned command id
 *
                int
                *pFormId
                returned active form client browser is on
 *
                int
                *pTermId
                returned client terminal id
 *
 * RETURNS:     BOOL      FALSE
                success
 *
                TRUE      command passed in is invalid
 *
 * COMMENTS:    If this is the initial connection
i.e. client is at welcome screen then
 *
                there will not
be a terminal id or current form id if this is the case
 *
                then the
pTermId and pFormid return values are undefined.
 */

BOOL ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int *pTermId, int *pSyncId)
{
    char *ptr;
    char szBuffer[25];
    char szTmp[25];
    char *dest = szBuffer;
    int i;

    if ( (ptr = strstr(pECB->lpszQueryString,
"FORMID=")) )
        *pFormId = *(ptr+7) & 0x0F;

    if ( (ptr = strstr(pECB->lpszQueryString,
"TERMID=")) )
    {
        *pTermId = atoi((ptr+7));
        if ( *pTermId == 0 )
            //terminal id 0 used internally
            *pTermId = -1;
        if ( *pTermId == -2 )
            //login screen
            *pTermId = 0;
    }
    else
        *pTermId = 0;

    if ( (ptr = strstr(pECB->lpszQueryString,
"SYNCID=")) )
        *pSyncId = atoi((ptr+7));
    else
        *pSyncId = 0;

    if ( !(ptr = strstr(pECB->lpszQueryString,
"CMD=")) )
    {
        ptr = szBuffer;
        if ( !strcmp(szBuffer, "Default") )
            strcpy(szBuffer,
"CMD=Begin");
        switch( *pFormId )
        {
            case WELCOME_FORM:
                strcpy(szBuffer, "CMD=Submit");
                break;
            case MAIN_MENU_FORM:
                strcpy(szBuffer, "CMD=NewOrder");
                break;
            case NEW_ORDER_FORM:
            case PAYMENT_FORM:
            case DELIVERY_FORM:
            case ORDER_STATUS_FORM:
            case STOCK_LEVEL_FORM:
                if (
!(*pTermId) )
                    return FALSE;
                if (
GetKeyValue(pECB->lpszQueryString, "PI*", szTmp,
sizeof(szTmp)) )
                    strcpy(szBuffer, "CMD=Process");
                else
                    {
                        strcpy(szBuffer, "CMD=");
                        strcat(szBuffer, szCmds[*pFormId -
NEW_ORDER_FORM]);
                    }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

        }
        default:
            break;
            return FALSE;
    }
}

ptr += 4;

while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' )
    *dest++ = *ptr++;
*dest = 0;

for(i=0; szCmds[i][0]; i++)
{
    if ( !strcmp(szCmds[i], szBuffer) )
    {
        *pCmd = i;
        return TRUE;
    }
}
return FALSE;
}

/* FUNCTION: void NewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function wraps the
functionality needed for the TPC-C New Order Form.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   int          iFormId
               unused
               int
               iTermId      id of calling browser,
i.e. TERMID= from http command line
*
               EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
               structure pointer to passed in internet
*
               service information.
*
* RETURNS:     None
*
* COMMENTS:    None
*/

void NewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    WriteZString(pECB, MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId,
iSyncId, FALSE, TRUE, FALSE));

    UNUSEDPARAM(iFormId);

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: void PaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function wraps the
functionality needed for the TPC-C Payment Form.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   int          iFormId
               unused
               int
               iTermId      id of calling browser,
i.e. TERMID= from http command line
*
               int
               iSyncId      sync id of calling
browser
*
               EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
               structure pointer to passed in internet
*
               service information.
*
* RETURNS:     None
*
* COMMENTS:    None
*/

void PaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    WriteZString(pECB, MakePaymentForm(iTermId,
iSyncId, TRUE) );

    UNUSEDPARAM(iFormId);
}

/* FUNCTION: void DeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function wraps the
functionality needed for the TPC-C Delivery Form.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   int          iFormId
               unused
               int
               iTermId      id of calling browser,
i.e. TERMID= from http command line
*
               int
               iSyncId      sync id of calling
browser
*
               EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
               structure pointer to passed in internet
*
               service information.
*
* RETURNS:     None
*
* COMMENTS:    None
*/

void DeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    // WriteZString(pECB, MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId,
iSyncId, TRUE) );
    WriteZString(pECB, MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId,
iSyncId, TRUE, TRUE) );

    UNUSEDPARAM(iFormId);
}

/* FUNCTION: void
OrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function wraps the
functionality needed for the TPC-C Order Status Form.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   int          iFormId
               unused
               int
               iTermId      id of calling browser,
i.e. TERMID= from http command line
*
               int
               iSyncId      sync id of calling
borwser
*
               EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
               structure pointer to passed in internet
*
               service information.
*
* RETURNS:     None
*
* COMMENTS:    None
*/

void OrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    WriteZString(pECB,
MakeOrderStatusForm(iTermId, iSyncId, TRUE) );

    UNUSEDPARAM(iFormId);
}

/* FUNCTION: void
StockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function wraps the
functionality needed for the TPC-C Stock Level Form.

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
*
* ARGUMENTS:      int          iFormId
*                  unused
*                  int
*                  iTermId      id of calling browser,
i.e. TERMID= from http command line
*                  int
browser          iSyncId      sync id of calling
*                  EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
*                  structure pointer to passed in internet
*
* RETURNS:        service information.
*                  None
* COMMENTS:       None
*/

void StockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    WriteZString(pECB,
MakeStockLevelForm(iTermId, iSyncId, TRUE) );
    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: void Exitcmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE:        This function removes a terminal id
from use, the allocated structure however remains
*                  valid so the next request
for a new client will not require a new memory
allocation.
* ARGUMENTS:      int          iFormId
*                  unused
*                  int
*                  iTermId      id of calling browser,
i.e. TERMID= from http command line
*                  int
browser          iSyncId      sync id of calling
*                  EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
*                  structure pointer to passed in internet
*
* RETURNS:        service information.
*                  None
* COMMENTS:       None
*/

void Exitcmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    (*Term.Delete)(pECB, iTermId);

    WriteZString(pECB, MakeWelcomeForm() );

    UNUSEDPARAM(iFormId);
    UNUSEDPARAM(iSyncId);

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE:        This function allocated a new
terminal id in the Term structure array.
* ARGUMENTS:      int          iFormId
*                  unused
*                  int
*                  iTermId      id of calling browser,
i.e. TERMID= from http command line
*                  int
browser          iSyncId      sync id of calling
*                  EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
*                  structure pointer to passed in internet
*
* RETURNS:        service information.
*                  None
* COMMENTS:       SQL server must be specified,
however the user and password parameters are optional.
*                  The complete
command line is CMD=Begin&Server=server&User=sa&Psw=&.
The & are used
*                  to separate
parameters which is internet browser standard.
*/

browser          iSyncId      sync id of calling
*                  EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
*                  structure pointer to passed in internet
*
* RETURNS:        service information.
*                  None
* COMMENTS:       A terminal id can be allocated but
still be invalid if the requested warehouse number
*                  is outside the
range specified in the registry. This then will force
the client id
*                  to be invalid
and an error message sent to the users browser.
*/

void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    int          iCurrent;

    if ( (iCurrent = (*Term.Add)(pECB, pECB-
>lpszQueryString) < 0 )
    {
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_CANNOT_INIT_TERMINAL, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iCurrent, iSyncId);
        return;
    }

    if ( Term.pClientData[iCurrent].w_id >
iMaxWareHouses || Term.pClientData[iCurrent].w_id < 1 )
    {
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_W_ID_INVALID, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL, iCurrent,
iSyncId);
        (*Term.Delete)(pECB, iCurrent);
        return;
    }

    if ( Term.pClientData[iCurrent].d_id < 1 ||
Term.pClientData[iCurrent].d_id > 10 )
    {
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_D_ID_INVALID, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL, iCurrent,
iSyncId);
        (*Term.Delete)(pECB, iCurrent);
        return;
    }

    WriteZString(pECB, MakeMainMenuForm(iCurrent,
Term.pClientData[iCurrent].iSyncId) );

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: void BeginCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE:        This function is the first command
executed. It is executed with the command
*                  CMD=Begin?Server=xxx from
the http command line.
* ARGUMENTS:      int          iFormId
*                  unused
*                  int
*                  iTermId      id of calling browser,
i.e. TERMID= from http command line
*                  int
browser          iSyncId      sync id of calling
*                  EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
*                  structure pointer to passed in internet
*
* RETURNS:        service information.
*                  None
* COMMENTS:       SQL server must be specified,
however the user and password parameters are optional.
*                  The complete
command line is CMD=Begin&Server=server&User=sa&Psw=&.
The & are used
*                  to separate
parameters which is internet browser standard.
*/
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

void BeginCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    LPSTR pQueryString;

    pQueryString = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    WriteZString(pECB, MakeWelcomeForm() );

    UNUSEDPARAM(iFormId);

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: void ProcessCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE:          This function process the passed in
http command
*
* ARGUMENTS:       int          iFormId
                    unused
                    int
                    iTermId      id of calling browser,
i.e. TERMID= from http command line
*
                    int
                    iSyncId      sync id of calling
browser
*
                    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
                    structure pointer to passed in internet
*
* RETURNS:         service information.
                    None
*
* COMMENTS:        None
*
*/

void ProcessCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    switch( iFormId )
    {
        case WELCOME_FORM:
            return;
        case MAIN_MENU_FORM:
            return;
        case NEW_ORDER_FORM:
            ProcessNewOrderForm(pECB,
iTermId, iSyncId);
            return;
        case PAYMENT_FORM:
            ProcessPaymentForm(pECB,
iTermId, iSyncId);
            return;
        case DELIVERY_FORM:
            ProcessDeliveryForm(pECB,
iTermId, iSyncId);
            return;
        case ORDER_STATUS_FORM:
            ProcessOrderStatusForm(pECB, iTermId,
iSyncId);
            return;
        case STOCK_LEVEL_FORM:
            ProcessStockLevelForm(pECB, iTermId,
iSyncId);
            return;
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: void ClearCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE:          This function frees all currently
logged in terminal ids.
*
* ARGUMENTS:       int          iFormId
                    unused
                    int
                    iTermId      id of calling browser,
i.e. TERMID= from http command line
*
                    int
                    iSyncId      sync id of calling
browser
*
                    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
                    structure pointer to passed in internet
*
* RETURNS:         service information.
                    None
*
* COMMENTS:        None
*
*/

void ClearCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    int i;

    EnterCriticalSection(&CriticalSection);

    for(i=0; i<Term.iAvailable; i++)
    {
        if ( Term.pClientData[i].inUse )
            (*Term.Delete)(pECB, i);
    }

    Term.iNext = 0;
    Term.iAvailable = 0;
    Term.iMasterSyncId = 1;

    if ( Term.pClientData )
        free(Term.pClientData);
    Term.pClientData = NULL;
    Term.bInit =

FALSE;

    (*Term.Init)();
    if ( !(*Term.Allocate)() )
    {
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_MAX_CONNECT_PARAM, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL, iTermId,
iSyncId);
        return;
    }

    for(i=Term.iNext; i<Term.iAvailable; i++)
        Term.pClientData[i].inUse = 0;
    Term.pClientData[0].inUse = 1;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&CriticalSection);

    WriteZString(pECB, MakeWelcomeForm() );

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: void MenuCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE:          This function causes an exit to the
main menu
*
* ARGUMENTS:       int          iFormId
                    unused
                    int
                    iTermId      id of calling browser,
i.e. TERMID= from http command line
*
                    int
                    iSyncId      sync id of calling
browser
*
                    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
                    structure pointer to passed in internet
*
* RETURNS:         service information.
                    None
*
* COMMENTS:        None
*
*/

void MenuCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
        WriteZString(pECB, MakeMainMenuForm(iTermId,
iSyncId) );
    }
    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: void
NumberOfConnectionsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int iFormId, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function returns to the
browser the total number of active terminal ids
*
* ARGUMENTS:    int
                iFormId
*
                unused
                int
                iTermId      id of calling browser,
i.e. TERMID= from http command line
*
                int
                iSyncId     sync id of calling
browser
*
                EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
                structure pointer to passed in internet
*
                service information.
* RETURNS:      None
*
* COMMENTS:     None
*/

/* FUNCTION: void WriteZString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, char *szStr)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function is the low level
output function. It writes a string of text back to the
client browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
                passed in structure pointer from inetrv.
                char
                *szStr
                string to display in the client browser.
*
* RETURNS:      None
*
* COMMENTS:     This function assumes that the
string to written to the client browser has
                been formatted
in an HTML manner.
*/

static void WriteZString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
char *szStr)
{
    FILE *fp;
    int lpbSize;
    int iSize;
    char szHeader[128];
    char szHeader1[128];

    lpbSize = strlen(szStr)+1;

    if ( bLog )
    {
        SYSTEMTIME      systemTime;

        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");

        GetLocalTime(&systemTime);

        fprintf(fp, "** HTML PAGE *
%2.2d/%2.2d/%2.2d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d\r\n\r\n%s\r\n\r\n",
systemTime.wYear,
systemTime.wMonth, systemTime.wDay,
systemTime.wHour,
systemTime.wMinute, systemTime.wSecond,
szStr);

        fclose(fp);
    }

    iSize = sprintf(szHeader, "200 Ok");
    sprintf(szHeader1, "Connection: keep-
alive\r\nContent-type: text/html\r\nContent-length:
%d\r\n\r\n", lpbSize);

#ifdef PURE_PERFORMIX
        (*pECB->ServerSupportFunction)(pECB->ConnID,
HSE_REQ_DONE_WITH_SESSION, NULL, 0, 0);
#else
        (*pECB->ServerSupportFunction)(pECB->ConnID,
HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER, szHeader, &iSize,
(LPWORD)szHeader1);
#endif

        (*pECB->WriteClient)(pECB->ConnID, szStr,
&lpbSize, 0);

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: void h_printf(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, char *format, ...)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function forms a high level
printf for an HTML browser
*
* ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
                passed in structure pointer from inetrv.
                char
                *format
                printf style format string
                ...
                other arguments as required by
printf style format string.
* RETURNS:      None
*
* COMMENTS:     This function is mainly used for
developmental support.
*/

static void h_printf(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
char *format, ...)
{
    int lpbSize;
    char szBuff[512];
    char szTmp[512];

    va_list marker;
    va_start( marker, format );
    vsprintf(szTmp, format, marker);
    va_end( marker );

    lpbSize = wsprintf(szBuff, "<html>%s</html>",
szTmp) + 1;

    (*pECB->WriteClient)(pECB->ConnID, szBuff,
&lpbSize, 0);

    return;
}

void LogTuxError( int TpErrno, char *ErrMsg )
{
    FILE *fp;
    SYSTEMTIME      systemTime;

    GetLocalTime(&systemTime);

    fp = fopen(szErrorLogPath, "ab");
    fprintf(fp, "\r\nError: %2.2d/%2.2d/%2.2d
%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d\r\n",
systemTime.wYear,
systemTime.wMonth, systemTime.wDay,
systemTime.wHour,
systemTime.wMinute, systemTime.wSecond);
    fprintf(fp, "Thread %d: TPCCWEB(%d): %s: %s",
GetCurrentThreadId(), TpErrno,
tpstrerror(TpErrno), ErrMsg);
    fclose(fp);
}

/* FUNCTION: void ErrorMessage(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iError, int iErrorType, char *szMsg)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function displays an error
message in the client browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
                passed in structure pointer from inetrv.
                int
                iError
                id of error message
                int
                iErrorType
                error type, ERR_TYPE_SQL, ERR_TYPE_DBLIB, or
ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

*
*          iTermId      int
*          terminal id from browser
*
*          iSyncid      int
*          sync id from browser
*
*          szMsg         char *
*          optional error message string used with
ERR_TYPE_SQL and
*
*          ERR_TYPE_DBLIB
*
* RETURNS:          None
*
* COMMENTS:         If the error type is
ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL the szmsg parameter may be NULL because
it
*                  is ignored. If
the error type is ERR_TYPE_SQL or ERR_TYPE_DBLIB then
the szMsg
*                  parameter
contains the text of the error message, so the szMsg
parameter cannot
*                  be NULL.
*/

void ErrorMessage(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iError, int iErrorType, char *szMsg, int iTermId, int
iSyncId)
{
    int i;
    SYSTEMTIME      systemTime;

    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        {          ERR_SUCCESS,
        "Success, no error."
        },
        {          ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
        "Command undefined."
        },
        {          ERR_NOT_IMPLEMENTED_YET,
        "Not
        Implemented Yet."
        },
        {          ERR_CANNOT_INIT_TERMINAL,
        "Cannot
        initialize client connection."
        },
        {          ERR_OUT_OF_MEMORY,
        "insufficient memory."
        },
        {
        ERR_NEW_ORDER_NOT_PROCESSED,
        "Cannot process new Order form."
        },
        {
        ERR_PAYMENT_NOT_PROCESSED,
        "Cannot process payment form."
        },
        {
        ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
        "No Server name
        specified."
        },
        {
        ERR_ORDER_STATUS_NOT_PROCESSED,
        "Cannot process order status form."
        },
        {
        ERR_W_ID_INVALID,
        "Invalid Warehouse ID."
        },
        {
        ERR_CAN_NOT_SET_MAX_CONNECTIONS,
        "Insufficient memory to allocate #
        connections."
        },
        {          ERR_NOSUCH_CUSTOMER,
        "No
        such customer."
        },
        {          ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
        "Invalid District ID Must be 1 to 10."
        },
        {          ERR_MAX_CONNECT_PARAM,
        "Max
        client connections exceeded, run install to increase."
        },
        {          ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
        "Invalid Terminal Sync ID."
        },
        {          ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
        "Invalid Terminal ID."
        },
        {
        ERR_PAYMENT_INVALID_CUSTOMER,
        "Payment Form, No such Customer."
        },
        {          ERR_SQL_OPEN_CONNECTION,
        "SQLOpenConnection API Failed."
        },
        {
        ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
        "Stock Level missing Threshold key \"TT*\"."
        },
        {
        ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
        "Stock Level Threshold invalid data type
        range = 1 - 99."
        },
        {
        ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
        "Stock Level Threshold,
        range, range must be 1 - 99."
        },
        {
        ERR_STOCKLEVEL_NOT_PROCESSED,
        "Stock Level not processed."
        },
        {
        ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
        "New Order missing District key
        \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
        ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
        "New Order District ID Invalid
        range 1 - 10."
        },
        {
        ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_RANGE,
        "New Order District ID out of Range. Range =
        1 - 10."
        },
        {
        ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
        "New Order missing Customer key
        \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
        ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
        "New Order Customer id invalid data
        type, range = 1 to 3000."
        },
        {
        ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_RANGE,
        "New Order customer id out of range, range =
        1 to 3000."
        },
        {
        ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
        "New Order missing Item Id key \"IID*\"."
        },
        {
        ERR_NEWORDER_ITEM_BLANK_LINES,
        "New Order blank order lines all
        orders must be continuous."
        },
        {
        ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
        }
    }
}

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

        "New Order Item Id is wrong data type, must
be numeric."
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
            "New Order missing Supp_W key
\"SP##*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
            "New Order Supp_W invalid data type
must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
            "New Order Missing Qty key \"Qty##*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
            "New Order Qty
invalid must be numeric range 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_RANGE,
            "New Order
Supp_W value out of range range = 1 - Max Warehouses."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
            "New Order Item Id is out of range.
Range = 1 to 999999."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
            "New
Order Qty is out of range. Range = 1 to 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
            "Payment District ID is invalid must be 1 -
10."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_WITHOUT_ITEMID,
            "New Order Supp_W field entered without a
corresponding Item_Id."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_ITEMID,
            "New Order Qty entered without a
corresponding Item_Id."
        },
        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
            "New Order Blank Items between items, items
must be continuous."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Payment missing District Key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_RANGE,
            "Payment District Out of range,
range = 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
            "Payment Customer data type invalid, must be
numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT,
            "Payment
missing Customer Last Name Key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG,
            "Payment Customer last name longer
than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_RANGE,
            "Payment Customer ID out of range,
must be 1 to 3000."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Payment
Customer ID and Last Name entered must be one or
other."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer district key
\"CDI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
            "Payment
Customer district invalid must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_RANGE,
            "Payment Customer district out of range must
be 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Warehouse key
\"CWI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
            "Payment
Customer Warehouse invalid must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_RANGE,
            "Payment Customer Warehouse out of range, 1
to Max Warehouses."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
            "Payment missing Amount key \"HAM*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
            "Payment Amount
invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
            "Payment Amount out of range, 0 - 9999.99."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
            "Order Status missing District key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
            "Order Status District invalid, value must be
numeric 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_RANGE,
            "Order Status District out of range
must be 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
            "Order Status missing Customer key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Order Status missing Customer Last Name key
\"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
            "Order Status Customer last name
longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
            "Order Status Customer ID invalid, range must
be numeric 1 - 3000."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_RANGE,
            "Order Status Customer ID out of
range must be 1 - 3000."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
            "Order Status Customer ID and LastName
entered must be only one."
        },
        {
            ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
            "Delivery missing Carrier ID key \"OCD*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
            "Delivery Carrier ID invalid must be numeric
1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
            "Delivery Carrier ID out of range
must be 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
            "Payment missing Customer Last Name key
\"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            0,
            ""
        }
    },
    {
        0,
        ""
    }
}

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
};
};
static char szNoMsg[] = "";
char *szForm;

GetLocalTime(&systemTime);

if ( !szMsg )
    szMsg = szNoMsg;

if ( iTermId > 0 && IsValidTermId(iTermId) )
    szForm =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].szBuffer; //if termid valid
use common terminal static buffer.
else
    szForm =
Term.pClientData[0].szBuffer; //else term id invalid so
use common terminal static buffer.
switch(iErrorType)
{
    case ERR_TYPE_WEBDDL:
        for(i=0;
errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0]; i++)
        {
            if ( iError ==
errorMsgs[i].iError )
                break;
        }
        !errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] )
            i = 1;
            strcpy(szForm,
" <HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Welcome To TPC-
C</TITLE></HEAD><BODY><FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">");

            wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iErrorType);

            wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">", iError);

            wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iTermId);

            wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iSyncId);

            wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "Error:
TPCCWEB(%d): %s", iError, errorMsgs[i].szMsg);
            strcat(szForm,
" </FORM><BODY></HTML>");
            WriteZString(pECB,
szForm);
            break;
            case ERR_TYPE_SQL:
                strcpy(szForm,
" <HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Welcome To TPC-
C</TITLE></HEAD><BODY><FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">");

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iErrorType);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">", iError);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iTermId);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iSyncId);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "Error:
SQLSVR(%d): %s", iError, szMsg);
                strcat(szForm,
" </FORM><BODY></HTML>");
                WriteZString(pECB,
szForm);
                break;
            case ERR_TYPE_DBLIB:
                strcpy(szForm,
" <HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Welcome To TPC-
C</TITLE></HEAD><BODY><FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">");

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iErrorType);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">", iError);
                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">");

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iErrorType);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">", iError);
                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iTermId);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iSyncId);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "Error:
DBLIB(%d): %s", iError, szMsg);
                strcat(szForm,
" </FORM><BODY></HTML>");
                WriteZString(pECB,
szForm);
                break;
            case ERR_TYPE_ODBC:
                strcpy(szForm,
" <HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Welcome To TPC-
C</TITLE></HEAD><BODY><FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">");

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iErrorType);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">", iError);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iTermId);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iSyncId);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "Error:
ODBC");
                strcat(szForm,
" </FORM><BODY></HTML>");
                WriteZString(pECB,
szForm);
                break;
            case ERR_TYPE_SOCKET:
                strcpy(szForm,
" <HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Welcome To TPC-
C</TITLE></HEAD><BODY><FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">");

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iErrorType);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">", iError);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iTermId);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iSyncId);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "Error:
SOCKET");
                strcat(szForm,
" </FORM><BODY></HTML>");
                WriteZString(pECB,
szForm);
                break;
            case ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK:
                strcpy(szForm,
" <HTML><HEAD><TITLE>Welcome To TPC-
C</TITLE></HEAD><BODY><FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">");

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iErrorType);

                wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">", iError);

```


Appendix A-Application Code

```
        wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINAL\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iTermId);

        wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCRID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iSyncId);

        wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "Error:
Deadlock");
        strcat(szForm,
"</FORM><BODY></HTML>");
        WriteZString(pECB,
szForm);
        break;
    }
    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL GetKeyValue(char *pQueryString, char
*pKey, char *pValue, int iMax)
*
* PURPOSE: This function parses a http
formatted string for specific key values.
*
* ARGUMENTS: char
*pQueryString http string from client
browser
*
* *pKey char key
value to look for
*
* *pValue char
character array into which to place key's
value
*
* iMax int
maximum length of key value array.
*
* RETURNS: BOOL FALSE key
value not found
*
* TRUE key value found
*
* COMMENTS: http keys are formatted either
KEY=value& or KEY=value0. This DLL formats
*
* TPC-C input
fields in such a manner that the keys can be extracted
in the
*
* above manner.
*/

static BOOL GetKeyValue(char *pQueryString, char *pKey,
char *pValue, int iMax)
{
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(pQueryString, pKey)) )
        return FALSE;
    if ( !(ptr=strchr(ptr, '=') ) )
        return FALSE;
    ptr++;
    iMax--;
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && iMax)
    {
        *pValue++ = *ptr++;
        iMax--;
    }
    *pValue = 0;
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: void TermInit(void)
*
* PURPOSE: This function initializes the
client terminal structure it is called when the
TPCC.DLL
*
* is first loaded by the
inet service.
*
* ARGUMENTS: none
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/

static void TermInit(void)
{
    if ( Term.bInit )
        return;
    Term.iNext = 0;
    Term.iMasterSyncId = 1;
    Term.iAvailable = 0;
    Term.pClientData = NULL;
    Term.bInit =
TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: void TermRestore(void)
*
* PURPOSE: This function frees allocated
resources associated with the terminal structure.
*
* ARGUMENTS: none
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: This function is called only with
the inet service unloads the TPCC.DLL
*/

static void TermRestore(void)
{
    Term.iNext = 0;
    Term.iAvailable = 0;
    Term.iMasterSyncId = 0;
    if ( Term.pClientData )
        free(Term.pClientData);
    Term.pClientData = NULL;
    Term.bInit =
FALSE;
}

/* FUNCTION: int TermAllocate(void)
*
* PURPOSE: This function allocates more
terminal array entries in the Term structure.
*
* ARGUMENTS: None
*
* RETURNS: int TRUE or 1 if
successful
*
* int FALSE
or 0 if terminal id cannot be allocated.
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/

static int TermAllocate(void)
{
    Term.iAvailable += 32;
    if ( !Term.pClientData )
        Term.pClientData =
(PCLIENTDATA)malloc(Term.iAvailable *
sizeof(CLIENTDATA));
    else
        Term.pClientData =
(PCLIENTDATA)realloc(Term.pClientData, Term.iAvailable
* sizeof(CLIENTDATA));
    return ( Term.pClientData ) ? 1 : 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: int TermAdd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
char *pQueryString)
*
* PURPOSE: This function assigns a terminal id
which is used to identify a client browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
passed in structure
pointer from inetsrv.
*
* char
*pQueryString
http query string passed to this DLL.
*
* RETURNS: int
assigned terminal id
-1
cannot assign id error occurred.
*
* COMMENTS: if the terminal id cannot be
assigned it is because of insufficient memory or the
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
*
SQL connection
cannot be allocated.
*/

static int TermAdd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char
*pQueryString)
{
    char    szTmp[32];
    int     i, iCurrent,
iTotalConnections, iTickCount;

    EnterCriticalSection(&CriticalSection);

    for(i=0, iTotalConnections = 0;
i<Term.iAvailable; i++)
    {
        if ( Term.pClientData[i].inUse )
            iTotalConnections++;
    }

    if ( iTotalConnections >= iMaxConnections )
    {
        for(iCurrent = 1, i=1, iTickCount =
0x7FFFFFFF; i<iMaxConnections; i++)
        {
            if ( iTickCount >
Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount )
            {
                iTickCount =
Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount;
                iCurrent = i;
            }
        }
    }
    else
    {
        for(i=0; i<Term.iAvailable; i++)
        {
            if (
!Term.pClientData[i].inUse )
                break;
        }
        iCurrent = i;
    }

    if ( i == Term.iAvailable )
    {
        Term.iNext = Term.iAvailable;
        if ( !(*Term.Allocate)() )
            goto TermAddErr1;
        for(i=Term.iNext;
i<Term.iAvailable; i++)
            Term.pClientData[i].inUse
= 0;
        iCurrent = Term.iNext;
    }

    Term.pClientData[iCurrent].inUse = 1;

    if ( !GetKeyValue(pQueryString, "w_id",
szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
        goto TermAddErr1;

    Term.pClientData[iCurrent].w_id =
(short)atoi(szTmp);

    if ( !GetKeyValue(pQueryString, "d_id",
szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
        goto TermAddErr1;

    Term.pClientData[iCurrent].d_id =
atoi(szTmp);

    Term.pClientData[iCurrent].iTickCount =
GetTickCount();
    Term.pClientData[iCurrent].iSyncId =
Term.iMasterSyncId++;

    if ( Init(pECB, iCurrent,
Term.pClientData[iCurrent].iSyncId, szServer, szUser,
szPassword, szDatabase) )
    {
        (*Term.Delete)(pECB, iCurrent);
        goto TermAddErr1;
    }

    LeaveCriticalSection(&CriticalSection);
    return iCurrent;
}

TermAddErr1:
    LeaveCriticalSection(&CriticalSection);

added
return -1; //terminal unsuccessfully
}

/* FUNCTION: void TermDelete(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int id)
*
* PURPOSE: This function makes a terminal
entry in the Term array available for reuse.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
int id
Terminal id of client exiting
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/

static void TermDelete(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int id)
{
    if ( id >= 0 && id < Term.iAvailable )
    {
        Close(pECB, id, -1);
        Term.pClientData[id].inUse = 0;
    }
}

#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
    tpfree((char
*)Term.pClientData[id].NewOrderDataPtr);
    tpfree((char
*)Term.pClientData[id].PaymentDataPtr);
    tpfree((char
*)Term.pClientData[id].OrderStatusDataPtr);
    tpfree((char
*)Term.pClientData[id].DeliveryDataPtr);
    tpfree((char
*)Term.pClientData[id].StockLevelDataPtr);
#endif // Not LOCAL_ALLOC

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL Init(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szServer, char *szUser,
char *szPassword, char *szDatabase)
*
* PURPOSE: This function initializes the sql
connection for use.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
passed in structure pointer from
inetsrv.
int iTermId id of browser client that
this connection is for.
int iSyncId sync id for this client
session
char *szServer sql
server name
char *szUser
user name
char *szPassword
user password
char *szDatabase
database to use
*
* RETURNS: BOOL FALSE if
successful
TRUE if an error occurs and connection
cannot be established.
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/

BOOL Init(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId,
int iSyncId, char *szServer, char *szUser, char
*szPassword, char *szDatabase)
{
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
char      szApp[32];
#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
char      buf[64];
int       TpRc;
#endif // Not LOCAL_ALLOC

    sprintf(szApp, "TPCC:%ld", (int)iTermId);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].dbproc = NULL;

#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC // Globally allocate tuxedo
structures
    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;
        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath,
"ab");
        fprintf(fp,
"Sizeof(TUX_DATA) %d \r\n", sizeof(TUX_DATA));
        fprintf(fp,
"Sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA) %d \r\n",
sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));
        fprintf(fp,
"Sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA) %d \r\n", sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));
        fprintf(fp,
"Sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA) %d \r\n",
sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));
        fprintf(fp,
"Sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA) %d \r\n",
sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA));
        fprintf(fp,
"Sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA) %d \r\n",
sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));
        fclose(fp);
    }

//      Add initialization of Tuxedo Structures
// NEW ORDER
    if
((Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDataPtr =
(NEW_ORDER_DATA *)tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL,
sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA))) == NULL)
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "Tuxedo
tpalloc failed:");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_CANNOT_INIT_TERMINAL, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        return TRUE;
    }
    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;
        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath,
"ab");
        fprintf(fp, "Thread %d
iTermId %d * NewOrderDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(), iTermId,
&Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }

//PAYMENT
    if
((Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr =
(PAYMENT_DATA *)tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL,
sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA))) == NULL)
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "Tuxedo
tpalloc failed:");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_CANNOT_INIT_TERMINAL, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        return TRUE;
    }
    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;
        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath,
"ab");
        fprintf(fp, "Thread %d
iTermId %d * PaymentDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(), iTermId,
&Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }

    GetCurrentThreadId(), iTermId,
&Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr);
    fclose(fp);
}

//ORDER STATUS
    if
((Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusDataPtr =
(ORDER_STATUS_DATA *)tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL,
sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA))) == NULL)
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "Tuxedo
tpalloc failed:");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_CANNOT_INIT_TERMINAL, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        return TRUE;
    }
    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;
        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath,
"ab");
        fprintf(fp, "Thread %d
iTermId %d * OrderStatusDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(), iTermId,
&Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }

//DELIVERY
    if
((Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryDataPtr =
(DELIVERY_DATA *)tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL,
sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA))) == NULL)
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "Tuxedo
tpalloc failed:");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_CANNOT_INIT_TERMINAL, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        return TRUE;
    }
    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;
        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath,
"ab");
        fprintf(fp, "Thread %d
iTermId %d * DeliveryDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(), iTermId,
&Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }

//STOCK LEVEL
    if
((Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr =
(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *)tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL,
sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA))) == NULL)
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "Tuxedo
tpalloc failed:");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_CANNOT_INIT_TERMINAL, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        return TRUE;
    }
    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;
        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath,
"ab");
        fprintf(fp, "Thread %d
iTermId %d * StockLevelDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(), iTermId,
&Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
GetCurrentThreadId(), iTermId,
&Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }
#endif // LOCAL_ALLOC
    return FALSE;
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL Close(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
    *pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function closes the sql
connection for use.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK    *pECB
    passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
    int
    iTermId    id of browser client that this
connection is for.
    int
    iSyncId    sync id of client browser
 *
 * RETURNS:      BOOL    FALSE    if
successful
 *
    TRUE    if an error occurs and connection
cannot be terminated.
 *
 * COMMENTS:     None
 */

static BOOL Close(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    PECBINFO pEcbInfo;

    if (Term.pClientData[iTermId].dbproc != NULL)
    {
        if ( pEcbInfo =
(PECBINFO)dbgetuserdata(Term.pClientData[iTermId].dbpro
c) ) )
        {
            pEcbInfo->iTermId = -1;
            pEcbInfo->iSyncId = -1;
            free(pEcbInfo);

            //free up user info
        }
        //
        return SQLCloseConnection(pECB,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].dbproc);
        return 1;
    }

    UNUSEDPARAM(iSyncId);
}

/* FUNCTION: void FormatString(char *szDest, char
*szPic, char *szSrc)
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function formats a character
string for inclusion in the
    HTML formatted page being
constructed.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    char    *szDest
    Destination buffer where formatted string is
to be placed
    char
    *szPic    picture string which describes how
character value is to be
    formatted.
    char
    *szSrc    character string value.
 *
 * RETURNS:      None
 *
 * COMMENTS:     This functions is used to format
TPC-C phone and zip value strings.
 */

static void FormatString(char *szDest, char *szPic,
char *szSrc)
{
    while( *szPic )
    {
        if ( *szPic == 'X' )

```

```

        {
            if ( *szSrc )
                *szDest++ =
                *szSrc++;
            else
                *szDest++ = '
';
        }
        else
            *szDest++ = *szPic;
            szPic++;
    }
    *szDest = 0;

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: char *MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, int
iSyncId, BOOL bInput)
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function constructs the Stock
Level HTML page.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    int
    iTermId    client browser terminal id
    int
    iSyncId    client browser
sync id
    BOOL
    bInput    TRUE if form is being
constructed for input else FALSE
 *
 * RETURNS:      char *
    A pointer to buffer inside client structure
where HTML form is built.
 *
 * COMMENTS:     The internal client buffer is
created when the terminal id is assigned and should not
    be freed except
when the client terminal id is no longer needed.
 */

static char *MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, int
iSyncId, BOOL bInput)
{
    char    *szForm;

    szForm = (char
*)Term.pClientData[iTermId].szBuffer;

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData.w_id
=
(short)Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData.d_id
=
(short)Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id;
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData.num_
deadlocks = 0;

    strcpy(szForm, "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C
Stock Level</TITLE></HEAD>");
    strcat(szForm, "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\"
METHOD=\"GET\">");
    if ( bInput )
        strcat(szForm, "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"PI*\" VALUE=\"\">");
        strcat(szForm, "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">");
        strcat(szForm, "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\"
NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">");
        sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
STOCK_LEVEL_FORM);
        sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMIN\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iTermId);
        sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iSyncId);
        strcat(szForm, "<PRE>
Stock-Level<BR>");
        sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "Warehouse:
%4.4d District: %2.2d<BR><BR>",
Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData.w_id,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData.d_id);
        if ( bInput )
        {
            strcat(szForm,
"Stock Level
Threshold: <INPUT NAME=\"TT*\" SIZE=2><BR><BR>
"low stock: <BR><HR>"

```


Appendix A-Application Code

```
else
{
    if ( bValid )
        strcat(szForm, "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">");
    else
        wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID);
}

if (Rollback == FALSE)
    strcat(szForm, "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">");
else
    strcat(szForm, "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"1\">");

wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
NEW_ORDER_FORM);
wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\"
VALUE=\"%d\">", iTermId);
wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iSyncId);
strcat(szForm, "<PRE>
New Order<BR>");

if ( bInput )
{
    wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"Warehouse: %4.4d District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID\"*\"
SIZE=1> Date:<BR>",
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.w_id);
    strcat(szForm, "Customer:
<INPUT NAME=\"CID\"*\" SIZE=4> Name:
Credit: %Disc:<BR>");

    "Order Number:          Number of Lines:
W_tax:          D_tax:<BR><BR>"

    " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name
Qty Stock B/G Price Amount<BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP00\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID00\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty00\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP01\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID01\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty01\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP02\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID02\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty02\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP03\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID03\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty03\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP04\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID04\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty04\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP05\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID05\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty05\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP06\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID06\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty06\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP07\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID07\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty07\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP08\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID08\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty08\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP09\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID09\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty09\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP10\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID10\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty10\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP11\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID11\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty11\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP12\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID12\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty12\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP13\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID13\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty13\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "<INPUT NAME=\"SP14\"*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID14\"*\" SIZE=6>
<INPUT NAME=\"Qty14\"*\" SIZE=1><BR>"

    "Execution Status:
Total:<BR><HR>"

    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"Process\">"

    "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"Menu\">"

    "</FORM>"

    "</HTML\">";
}
else
{
    if ( bValid )
    {
        wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "Warehouse:
%4.4d District: %2.2d Date:
%2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d <BR>",
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.w_id,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.d_id,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.o_entr
y_d.day,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.o_entr
y_d.month,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.o_entr
y_d.year,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.o_entr
y_d.hour,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.o_entr
y_d.minute,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.o_entr
y_d.second);
    }
    else
    {
        wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "Warehouse:
%4.4d District: %2.2d
Date:<BR>",
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.w_id,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.d_id);
        FormatHTMLString(szName,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.c_last, 16),
FormatHTMLString(szCredit,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.c_credit, 2);
        wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"Customer: %4.4d Name: %s Credit: %s ",
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.c_id,
szName, szCredit);
    }
}

if ( bValid )
{
    sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "%Disc: %5.2f
<BR>",
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.c_discount *
100.0);

    sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "Order Number:
```


Appendix A-Application Code

```
wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
PAYMENT_FORM);
wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iTermId);
wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iSyncId);
strcat(szForm, " <PRE>
Payment<BR>");
if ( bInput )
    strcat(szForm, " Date:<BR><BR>"
);
else
{
    wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"Date: %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d <BR><BR>",
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.h_date.
day,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.h_date.
month,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.h_date.
year,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.h_date.
hour,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.h_date.
minute,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.h_date.
second);
    wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "Warehouse:
%4.4d", Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.w_id);
    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcat(szForm, "
District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID*\"
SIZE=1><BR><BR><BR><BR><BR>"
"Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID*\" SIZE=4>"
"Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT NAME=\"CWI*\" SIZE=4>"
"Cust-District: <INPUT NAME=\"CDI*\"
SIZE=1><BR>"
"Name: <INPUT
NAME=\"CLT*\" SIZE=16>
Since:<BR>"
"
Credit:<BR>"
"
Disc:<BR>"
"
Phone:<BR><BR>"
"Amount Paid: $<INPUT NAME=\"HAM*\"
SIZE=7>
New Cust Balance:<BR>"
"Credit Limit:<BR><BR>Cust-Data:
<BR><BR><BR><BR></PRE><HR>"
"<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"Process\"><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"Menu\">"
"</BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
    }
else
{
    sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"
District:
%2.2d<BR>",
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.d_id);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr1,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.w_street_1, 20);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr2,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.d_street_1, 20);
    sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "%s
%<BR>", szTmpStr1, szTmpStr2);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr1,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.w_street_2, 20);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr2,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.d_street_2, 20);
    sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "%s
%<BR>", szTmpStr1, szTmpStr2);
    FormatString(szW_Zip, szZipPic,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.w_zip);
    FormatString(szD_Zip, szZipPic,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.d_zip);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr1,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.w_city, 20);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr2,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.w_state, 2);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr3,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.d_city, 20);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr4,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.d_state, 2);
    wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "%s
%s %10.10s %s %s %10.10s<BR><BR>",
szW_Zip, szTmpStr3, szTmpStr4, szD_Zip );
    wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"Customer: %4.4d Cust-Warehouse: %4.4d Cust-District:
%2.2d<BR>",
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_id,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_w_id,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_d_id)
;
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr1,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_first, 16);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr2,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_middle, 2);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr3,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_last, 16);
    wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"Name: %s %s %s Since: %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d<BR>",
szTmpStr3,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_since
.day,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_since
.month,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_since
.year);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr1,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_street_1, 20);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr2,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_credit, 2);
    wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), " %s
Credit: %s<BR>", szTmpStr1, szTmpStr2);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr1,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.d_street_2, 20);
    sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), " %s
%%Disc: %5.2f<BR>",
szTmpStr1,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_discount *
100.0);
    FormatString(szC_Zip, szZipPic,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_zip);
    FormatString(szC_Phone, "XXXXXX-
XXX-XXX-XXXX",
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_phone);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr1,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_city, 20);
    FormatHTMLString(szTmpStr2,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.c_state, 2);
    wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "
%s %s %10.10s Phone: %-19.19s<BR><BR>",
szTmpStr1, szTmpStr2,
szC_Zip, szC_Phone );

```


Appendix A-Application Code

```
        wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"Customer: %4.4d  Name: %s %s %s<BR>",
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.c_i
d, c_first, c_middle, c_last);
        sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"Cust-Balance: $%9.2f<BR><BR>",
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.c_b
alance);
        wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"Order-Number: %8.8d  Entry-Date: %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d
%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d  Carrier-Number: %2.2d<BR>",
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.o_i
d,
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.o_e
ntry_d.day,
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.o_e
ntry_d.month,
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.o_e
ntry_d.year,
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.o_e
ntry_d.hour,
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.o_e
ntry_d.minute,
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.o_e
ntry_d.second,
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.o_c
arrier_id);
        strcat(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"Supply-W  Item-Id  Qty  Amount  Delivery-
Date<BR>");
        for(i=0;
i<Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.o_ol_cnt;
i++)
        {
            sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), " %4.4d
%6.6d %2.2d %8.2f %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d<BR>",
            Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.OlO
rderStatusData[i].ol_supply_w_id,
            Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.OlO
rderStatusData[i].ol_i_id,
            Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.OlO
rderStatusData[i].ol_quantity,
            Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.OlO
rderStatusData[i].ol_amount,
            Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.OlO
rderStatusData[i].ol_delivery_d.day,
            Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.OlO
rderStatusData[i].ol_delivery_d.month,
            Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.OlO
rderStatusData[i].ol_delivery_d.year);
        }
        strcat(szForm,
"<BR></PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
        "</BODY></FORM></HTML>" );
    }
    return szForm;
}
/* FUNCTION: char *MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, int
iSyncId, BOOL bInput, BOOL bSuccess)
*
* PURPOSE: This function
*
* ARGUMENTS: int
iTermId client browser terminal id
int
iSyncId client browser
sync id
*
* bInput TRUE if form is being
constructed for input else FALSE
*
* bSuccess TRUE if Delivery succeeded
else FALSE
*
* RETURNS: char *
A pointer to buffer inside client structure
where HTML form is built.
*
* COMMENTS: The internal client buffer is
created when the terminal id is assigned and should not
be freed except
when the client terminal id is no longer needed.
*/
static char *MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId,
BOOL bInput, BOOL bSuccess)
{
    char *szForm;
    szForm = (char
*)Term.pClientData[iTermId].szBuffer;
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData.w_id =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    strcpy(szForm, "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C
Delivery</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">");
    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcat(szForm, "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"PI*\" VALUE=\"\">");
        strcat(szForm, "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">");
    }
    else
    {
        if ( !bSuccess )
        {
            sprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST);
            strcat(szForm, "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%2\">");
        }
        else
        {
            strcat(szForm, "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\">");
            strcat(szForm, "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\">");
        }
    }
    wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
DELIVERY_FORM);
    wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iTermId);
    wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "<INPUT
TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">",
iSyncId);
    strcat(szForm, "<PRE>
Delivery<BR>" );
    wprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm), "Warehouse:
%4.4d<BR><BR>",
Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData.w_id);
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

        if ( bInput )
            strcat( szForm, "Carrier Number:
<INPUT NAME=\"OCD*\" SIZE=1><BR><BR>");
        else
        {
            wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"Carrier Number: %2.2d<BR><BR>",
            Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData.o_carr
ier_id);
        }
        if ( bInput )
        {
            strcat( szForm, "Execution
Status:<BR></PRE>"
            " <HR><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"Process\">"
            " <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"Menu\">" );
        }
        else
        {
            wsprintf(szForm+strlen(szForm),
"Execution Status: %25.25s<BR></PRE>",
            Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData.execut
ion_status);
            strcat(szForm, " <HR><INPUT
TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
            " <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
            " <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
            " <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">"
            " <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
            " <INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\"
VALUE=\"..Exit..\">" );
            strcat( szForm, " </BODY></FORM></HTML>"
);
            return szForm;
        }
}
/* FUNCTION: void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc,
int n)
*
* PURPOSE: This function copies n characters
from string pSrc to pDst and places a
* null character at the end
of the destination string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: char
* *pDest destination string pointer
* char
* *pSrc source string pointer
* int
* n
number of characters to copy
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: Unlike strncpy this function
ensures that the result string is
* always null
terminated.
*
*/
static void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc, int
n)
{
    strncpy(pDest, pSrc, n);
    pDest[n] = '\0';
    return;
}
/* FUNCTION: void
ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE: This function gets and validates
the input data from the new order form
* filling in the required
input variables. it then calls the SQLNewOrder
* transaction, constructs
the output form and writes it back to client
* browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
* int
* iTermId client browser terminal id
* int
* iSyncId client browser sync id
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/
// Allocate the tmalloc structure for each transaction
// This saves on some memory at the expense of
some CPU cycles.
static void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    int TpRc, iRc, iError;
    long ilen, *olen;
    char buf[128];
#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
    NEW_ORDER_DATA
    *NewOrderDataPtr; //New Order Tuxedo Buffer
#endif
    if ((iRc = ThrTpInit()) <0)
    {
        // This is bad
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessNewOrder
Failed ThrTpInit: iRc = %d", iRc);
        LogTuxError(0, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_NEW_ORDER_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        return;
    }
    memset(&Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDat
a, 0, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData.w_id =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    if ( (iError=GetNewOrderData(pECB-
>lpszQueryString,
&Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData)) !=
ERR_SUCCESS )
    {
        ErrorMessage(pECB, iError,
ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL, iTermId, iSyncId);
        return;
    }
#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
    if ((NewOrderDataPtr = (NEW_ORDER_DATA
*)tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA))) ==
NULL)
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessNewOrder
Tpcalloc Failed");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_NEW_ORDER_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        tpfree((char *)NewOrderDataPtr);
        return;
    }
    *NewOrderDataPtr =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData;
    ilen = sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA);
    olen = &ilen;
    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;
        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
        fprintf(fp, "** ProcessNewOrderL
Thread %d iTermId %d NewOrderDataPtr: %x size %d \r\n",
        GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &NewOrderDataPtr, sizeof(*NewOrderDataPtr));
        fclose(fp);
    }
#ifdef MULTI_TRANS
        if ((iRc = tpcall(qname[iTermId%10], (char
*)NewOrderDataPtr, ilen,
        (char **) &NewOrderDataPtr, (long
*)olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
#else
        if ((iRc = tpcall("NEWORDER", (char
*)NewOrderDataPtr, ilen,
        (char **) &NewOrderDataPtr, (long
*)olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
#endif
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "Neworder tpcall
failed");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_NEW_ORDER_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        tpfree((char *)NewOrderDataPtr);
        return;
    }

    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;

        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
        fprintf(fp, "*** ProcessNewOrderL
Thread %d iTermId %d NewOrderDataPtr: %x size %d \r\n",
        GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &NewOrderDataPtr, sizeof(*NewOrderDataPtr));
        fclose(fp);

        Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData =
        *NewOrderDataPtr;

        iRc = NewOrderDataPtr->retval;
        iError = NewOrderDataPtr->error;

        tpfree((char *)NewOrderDataPtr);

        if ( iRc < 0 )
        {
            if (iError == ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK)
                ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_NEW_ORDER_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
            else
                ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_NEW_ORDER_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        }
        else
            if ( iError == ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID)
                WriteZString(pECB,
MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, iSyncId, TRUE, FALSE,
(BOOL)iRc) );
            else
                WriteZString(pECB,
MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, iSyncId, FALSE, FALSE,
(BOOL)iRc) );

        return;
    }
// Not LOCAL_ALLOC

    *Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDataPtr =
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData;

    ilen = sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA);
    olen = &ilen;

    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;

        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
        fprintf(fp, "** ProcessNewOrder
Thread %d iTermId %d NewOrderDataPtr: %x size %d \r\n",
        GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDataPtr,
        sizeof(*Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDat
aPtr));
        fclose(fp);
    }
}
#endif
}

#ifdef MULTI_TRANS
    if ((iRc = tpcall(qname[iTermId%10], (char
*)Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDataPtr, ilen,
    (char
**) &Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDataPtr, (long
*)olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
#else
    if ((iRc = tpcall("NEWORDER", (char
*)Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDataPtr, ilen,
    (char
**) &Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDataPtr, (long
*)olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
#endif
    //if ((iRc = tpcall("NEWORDER", (char
*)Term.pClientData[iTermId].TuxDataPtr, ilen,
    (char
**) &Term.pClientData[iTermId].TuxDataPtr, (long *)olen,
    TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "Neworder tpcall
failed");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_NEW_ORDER_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        tpfree((char *)NewOrderDataPtr);
        return;
    }

    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;

        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
        fprintf(fp, "*** ProcessNewOrder
Thread %d iTermId %d NewOrderDataPtr: %x size %d \r\n",
        GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDataPtr,
        sizeof(*Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDat
aPtr));
        fclose(fp);

        Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderData =
        *Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDataPtr;

        iRc = Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDataPtr-
        >retval;
        iError =
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].NewOrderDataPtr->error;
    }
    #endif
    if ( iRc < 0 )
    {
        if (iError == ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK)
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_NEW_ORDER_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        else
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_NEW_ORDER_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
    }
    else
        if ( iError == ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID)
            WriteZString(pECB,
MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, iSyncId, TRUE, FALSE,
(BOOL)iRc) );
        else
            WriteZString(pECB,
MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, iSyncId, FALSE, FALSE,
(BOOL)iRc) );

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: void
ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE: This function gets and validates
the input data from the payment form
* filling in the required
input variables. It then calls the SQLPayment
transaction, constructs
the output form and writes it back to client
* browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
*
*
*          int
*          iTermId  client browser terminal id
*
*          int
*
*          iSyncId client browser sync id
*
* RETURNS:          None
*
* COMMENTS:        None
*
*/

// Allocate the talloc structure for each transaction
// This saves on some memory at the expense of
// some CPU cycles.
static void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    int          TpRc, iRc, iError;
    long         ilen, *olen;
    char         buf[128];

#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
    PAYMENT_DATA
    *PaymentDataPtr; //Payment Tuxedo Buffer
#endif
    if((iRc = ThrTpInit()) <0)
    {
        // This is bad
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessPayment
Failed ThrTpInit: iRc = %d", iRc);
        LogTuxError(0, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_PAYMENT_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        return;
    }

    memset(&Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData, 0,
sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData.w_id =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;

    if ( (iError=GetPaymentData(pECB->lpszQueryString,
&Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData)) != ERR_SUCCESS
)
    {
        ErrorMessage(pECB, iError, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL,
NULL, iTermId, iSyncId);
        return;
    }

#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
    if ((PaymentDataPtr = (PAYMENT_DATA
*)talloc("CARRAY", NULL, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA))) ==
NULL)
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessPayment
Tpcalloc Failed");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_PAYMENT_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        tfree((char *)PaymentDataPtr);
        return;
    }

    *PaymentDataPtr =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData;

    ilen = sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA);
    olen = &ilen;

    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;

        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
        fprintf(fp, "** ProcessPayment
Thread %d iTermId %d PaymentDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &PaymentDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }

#ifdef MULTI_TRANS
    if (( iRc = tpcall(qname[iTermId%10], (char
*)PaymentDataPtr, ilen,
(char
*)&Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr, (long
*)olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
#endif
#endif

    TpRc = tperrno;
    sprintf(buf, "ProcessPayment
tpcall failed,qname=%s",qname[iTermId%10]);
    LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
    ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_PAYMENT_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
    tfree((char *)PaymentDataPtr);
    return;
}

if ( dLog )
{
    FILE *fp;

    fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
    fprintf(fp, "** ProcessPayment
Thread %d iTermId %d PaymentDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &PaymentDataPtr);
    fclose(fp);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData =
*PaymentDataPtr;

    iRc = PaymentDataPtr->retval;
    iError = PaymentDataPtr->error;

    tfree((char *)PaymentDataPtr);

    if ( iRc < 0 )
    {
        if (iError == ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK )
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_PAYMENT_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        else if (iError ==
ERR_NOSUCH_CUSTOMER)
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_PAYMENT_INVALID_CUSTOMER, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        else
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_PAYMENT_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
    }
    else
        WriteZString(pECB, MakePaymentForm(iTermId,
iSyncId, FALSE) );

    //return;
}

#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
    *Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData;

    ilen = sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA);
    olen = &ilen;

    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;

        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
        fprintf(fp, "** ProcessPayment
Thread %d iTermId %d PaymentDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }

#ifdef MULTI_TRANS
    if (( iRc = tpcall(qname[iTermId%10], (char
*)Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr, ilen,
(char
*)&Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr, (long
*)olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
#endif
    else
        if (( iRc = tpcall("PAYMENT", (char
*)Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr, ilen,
(char
*)&Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr, (long
*)olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
#endif
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessPayment
tpcall failed");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_PAYMENT_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        //tpfree((char *)PaymentDataPtr);
        return;
    }

    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;

        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
        fprintf(fp, "*** ProcessPayment
Thread %d iTermId %d PaymentDataPtr: %x \r\n",
            GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);

        Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentData =
*Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr;

        iRc = Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr-
>retval;
        iError =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].PaymentDataPtr->error;
        if ( iRc < 0 )
        {
            if (iError == ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK )
                ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_PAYMENT_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
            else if (iError ==
ERR_NOSUCH_CUSTOMER)
                ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_PAYMENT_INVALID_CUSTOMER, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
            else
                ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_PAYMENT_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        }
        else
            WriteZString(pECB, MakePaymentForm(iTermId,
iSyncId, FALSE) );
    }
#endif

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: void
ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE: This function gets and validates
the input data from the Order Status
* form filling in the
* required input variables. It then calls the
* SQLOrderStatus
* transaction, constructs the output form and writes it
* back to client browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
int
iTermId client browser terminal id
int
iSyncId client browser sync id
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/

// Allocate the tmalloc structure for each transaction
// This saves on some memory at the expense of
some CPU cycles.
static void
ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    int TpRc, iRc, iError;
    long olen, *olen;
    char buf[128];

#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
    ORDER_STATUS_DATA *OrderStatusDataPtr;
    //Order Status Tuxedo Buffer
#endif
    if ((iRc = ThrTpInit()) < 0)
    {
        // This is bad
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessOrderStatus
Failed ThrTpInit: iRc = %d", iRc);
        LogTuxError(0, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_ORDER_STATUS_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        return;
    }

    memset(&Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData,
0, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData.w_id =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;

    if ( (iError=GetOrderStatusData(pECB-
>lpszQueryString,
&Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData)) !=
ERR_SUCCESS )
    {
        ErrorMessage(pECB, iError, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL,
NULL, iTermId, iSyncId);
        return;
    }

#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
    if ((OrderStatusDataPtr = (ORDER_STATUS_DATA
*)tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA)))
== NULL)
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessOrderStatus
Tpcalloc Failed");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_ORDER_STATUS_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        tpfree((char *)OrderStatusDataPtr);
        return;
    }

    *OrderStatusDataPtr =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData;

    olen = &ilen;

    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;

        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
        fprintf(fp, "** ProcessOrderStatus
Thread %d iTermId %d OrderStatusDataPtr: %x \r\n",
            GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &OrderStatusDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }

#ifdef MULTI_TRANS
    if (( iRc = tpcall(qname[iTermId%10], (char
*)OrderStatusDataPtr, olen,
(char **)&OrderStatusDataPtr,
(long *)olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
    #else
    if (( iRc = tpcall("ORDERSTATUS", (char
*)OrderStatusDataPtr, olen,
(char **)&OrderStatusDataPtr,
(long *)olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
    #endif
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessOrderStatus
tpcall failed");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_ORDER_STATUS_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        tpfree((char *)OrderStatusDataPtr);
        return;
    }

    if ( dLog )
    {

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
FILE *fp;

fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
fprintf(fp, "*** ProcessOrderStatus
Thread %d iTermId %d OrderStatusDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &OrderStatusDataPtr);
fclose(fp);

Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData =
*OrderStatusDataPtr;

iRc = OrderStatusDataPtr->retval;
// iError = OrderStatusDataPtr->error;

tpfree((char *)OrderStatusDataPtr);

if ( iRc < 0 )
{
    if ( iError == ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK )
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_ORDER_STATUS_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK,
NULL, iTermId, iSyncId);
    else if (iError ==
ERR_NOSUCH_CUSTOMER)
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_NOSUCH_CUSTOMER, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL, iTermId,
iSyncId);
    else
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_ORDER_STATUS_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
}
else
    WriteZString(pECB,
MakeOrderStatusForm(iTermId, iSyncId, FALSE) );

//return;

#else // Not LOCAL_ALLOC

*Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusDataPtr =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData;

ilen = sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA);
olen = &ilen;

if ( dLog )
{
    FILE *fp;

    fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
    fprintf(fp, "*** ProcessOrderStatus
Thread %d iTermId %d OrderStatusDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId,
&Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusDataPtr);
    fclose(fp);
}

#ifdef MULTI_TRANS
    if (( iRc = tpcall(qname[iTermId%10], (char
*)Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusDataPtr, ilen,
(char
**) &Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusDataPtr, (long
*)olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
#else
    if (( iRc = tpcall("ORDERSTATUS", (char
*)Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusDataPtr, ilen,
(char
**) &Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusDataPtr, (long
*)olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
#endif
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessOrderStatus
tpcall failed");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_ORDER_STATUS_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        return;
    }

    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;

        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
        fprintf(fp, "*** ProcessOrderStatus
Thread %d iTermId %d OrderStatusDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId,
&Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusData =
*Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusDataPtr;

    iRc =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusDataPtr->retval;
    iError =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].OrderStatusDataPtr->error;
    if ( iRc < 0 )
    {
        if ( iError == ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK )
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_ORDER_STATUS_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK,
NULL, iTermId, iSyncId);
        else if (iError ==
ERR_NOSUCH_CUSTOMER)
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_NOSUCH_CUSTOMER, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL, iTermId,
iSyncId);
        else
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_ORDER_STATUS_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
    }
    else
        WriteZString(pECB,
MakeOrderStatusForm(iTermId, iSyncId, FALSE) );
}

#endif
return;
}

/* FUNCTION: void
ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE: This function gets and validates
the input data from the delivery form
* filling in the required
input variables. It then calls the PostDeliveryInfo
* Api. The client is then
informed that the transaction has been posted.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
int
iTermId client browser terminal id
int
iSyncId clinet browser sync id
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/

// Allocate the tpcall structure for each transaction
// This saves on some memory at the expense of
some CPU cycles.
static void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    int TpRc, iRc;
    char szTmp[26];
    BOOL bSuccess;
    long ilen, *olen;
    char buf[128];

#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
    DELIVERY_DATA
*DeliveryDataPtr; //Delivery Tuxedo Buffer
#endif

    if((iRc = ThrTpInit()) <0)
    {
        // This is bad
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessDelivery
Failed ThrTpInit: iRc = %d", iRc);
        LogTuxError(0, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        return;
    }
}
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
memset(&Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData, 0,
sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA));
}
tpfree((char *)DeliveryDataPtr);
return;

if ( !GetKeyValue(pECB->lpszQueryString,
"OCD*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
{
    ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
    return;
}

if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
{
    ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
    return;
}

Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData.o_carr
ier_id = atoi(szTmp);

if (
Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData.o_carrier_id >
10 ||
Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData.o_carrier_id < 1
)
{
    ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
    return;
}

Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData.w_id =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;

GetLocalTime(&Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData.qu
eue_time);

#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
if ((DeliveryDataPtr = (DELIVERY_DATA
*)tpalloc("CARRAY", NULL, sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA)) ==
NULL)
{
    TpRc = tperrno;
    sprintf(buf, "ProcessDelivery
Tpccalloc Failed");
    LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);

    strcpy(Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData
.execution_status, "Delivery Post Failed");
    bSuccess = FALSE;
    WriteZString(pECB,
MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId, iSyncId, FALSE, bSuccess) );
    tpfree((char *)DeliveryDataPtr);
    return;
}

*DeliveryDataPtr =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData;

ilen = sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA);
olen = &ilen;

if ( dLog )
{
    FILE *fp;

    fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
    fprintf(fp, "** ProcessDelivery
Thread %d iTermId %d DeliveryDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &DeliveryDataPtr);
    fclose(fp);
}

if (( iRc = tpacall("DELIVERY", (char
*)DeliveryDataPtr, ilen, TPNOREPLY)) == -1)
{
    TpRc = tperrno;
    sprintf(buf, "ProcessDelivery
Tpccalloc Failed");
    LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);

    strcpy(Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData
.execution_status, "Delivery Post Failed");
    bSuccess = FALSE;
    WriteZString(pECB,
MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId, iSyncId, FALSE, bSuccess) );
}

if (( iRc = tpacall("DELIVERY", (char
*)DeliveryDataPtr, ilen, TPNOREPLY)) == -1)
{
    TpRc = tperrno;
    sprintf(buf, "ProcessDelivery
Tpccalloc Failed");
    LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);

    strcpy(Term.pClientData[iTermId].DeliveryData
.execution_status, "Delivery Post Failed");
    bSuccess = FALSE;
    WriteZString(pECB,
MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId, iSyncId, FALSE, bSuccess) );
}

}

/* FUNCTION: void
ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int iTermId, int iSyncId)
*
* PURPOSE: This function gets and validates
the input data from the Stock Level
* form filling in the
required input variables. It then calls the
* SQLStockLevel
transaction, constructs the output form and writes it
```


Appendix A-Application Code

```
*
*                                     back to client browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS:      EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
*                 passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
*                 int
*
*                 iTermId  client browser terminal id
*                 int
*
*                 iSyncId  client browser sync id
*
* RETURNS:        None
*
* COMMENTS:       None
*
*/
// Allocate the talloc structure for each transaction
// This saves on some memory at the expense of
some CPU cycles.
static void
ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int iTermId, int iSyncId)
{
    int          TpRc, iRc, iError;
    char         szTmp[26];
    long         ilen, *olen;
    char         buf[128];
#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
    STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *StockLevelDataPtr;
    //Stock Level Tuxedo Buffer
#endif
    if((iRc = ThrTpInit()) < 0)
    {
        // This is bad
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessStockLevel
Failed ThrTpInit: iRc = %d", iRc);
        LogTuxError(0, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        return;
    }
    memset(&Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData,
0, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData.w_id =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData.d_id =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id;
    if ( !GetKeyValue(pECB->lpszQueryString, "TT*",
szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
    {
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL,
NULL, iTermId, iSyncId);
        return;
    }
    if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
    {
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL,
NULL, iTermId, iSyncId);
        return;
    }
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData.thresh_hold =
atoi(szTmp);
    if (
Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData.thresh_hold >=
100 ||
Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData.thresh_hold <
0 )
    {
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        return;
    }
#ifdef LOCAL_ALLOC
    if ((StockLevelDataPtr = (STOCK_LEVEL_DATA
*)talloc("CARRAY", NULL, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA))) ==
NULL)
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessStockLevel
Tpcalloc Failed");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        tpfree((char *)StockLevelDataPtr);
        return;
    }
    *StockLevelDataPtr =
Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData;
    ilen = sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA);
    olen = &ilen;
    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;
        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
        fprintf(fp, "** ProcessStockLevel
Thread %d iTermId %d StockLevelDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &StockLevelDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }
#ifdef MULTI_TRANS
    if (( iRc = tpcall(qname[iTermId%10], (char
*)StockLevelDataPtr, ilen,
(char **)&StockLevelDataPtr, (long
*) olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
#else
    if (( iRc = tpcall("STOCKLEVEL", (char
*)StockLevelDataPtr, ilen,
(char **)&StockLevelDataPtr, (long
*) olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
#endif
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessStockLevel
tpcall failed");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        tpfree((char *)StockLevelDataPtr);
        return;
    }
    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;
        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
        fprintf(fp, "** ProcessStockLevel
Thread %d iTermId %d StockLevelDataPtr: %x \r\n",
GetCurrentThreadId(),
iTermId, &StockLevelDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData =
*StockLevelDataPtr;
    iRc = StockLevelDataPtr->retval;
    iError = StockLevelDataPtr->error;
    tpfree((char *)StockLevelDataPtr);
    if ( iRc == 0 )
    {
        if ( iError == ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK )
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
        else
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
iTermId, iSyncId);
    }
    else
        WriteZString(pECB,
MakeStockLevelForm(iTermId, iSyncId, FALSE) );
#else // Not LOCAL_ALLOC
    *Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr=
Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData;
    ilen = sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA);

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

    olen = &ilen;

    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;

        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
        fprintf(fp, "** ProcessStockLevel
Thread %d iTermId %d StockLevelDataPtr: %x \r\n",
            GetCurrentThreadId(),
            iTermId, &Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }
#ifdef MULTI_TRANS
    if (( iRc = tpcall(qname[iTermId%10], (char
*)Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr, ilen,
(char
**)&Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr, (long
*) olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
#else
    if (( iRc = tpcall("STOCKLEVEL", (char
*)Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr, ilen,
(char
**)&Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr, (long
*) olen, TPSIGRSTRT)) == -1)
#endif
    {
        TpRc = tperrno;
        sprintf(buf, "ProcessStockLevel
tpccall failed");
        LogTuxError(TpRc, buf);
        ErrorMessage(pECB,
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
            iTermId, iSyncId);
        //tpfree((char *)StockLevelDataPtr);
        return;
    }

    if ( dLog )
    {
        FILE *fp;

        fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath, "ab");
        fprintf(fp, "*** ProcessStockLevel
Thread %d iTermId %d StockLevelDataPtr: %x \r\n",
            GetCurrentThreadId(),
            iTermId, &Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr);
        fclose(fp);
    }

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelData =
    *Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr;

    iRc = Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr-
>retval;
    iError =
    Term.pClientData[iTermId].StockLevelDataPtr->error;
    if ( iRc == 0 )
    {
        if ( iError == ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK )
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
                ERR_STOCKLEVEL_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK, NULL,
                iTermId, iSyncId);
        else
            ErrorMessage(pECB,
                ERR_STOCKLEVEL_NOT_PROCESSED, ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL, NULL,
                iTermId, iSyncId);
    }
    else
        WriteZString(pECB,
            MakeStockLevelForm(iTermId, iSyncId, FALSE) );
#endif
    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: int GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString,
NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData)
*
* PURPOSE: This function extracts and
validates the new order form data from an http command
string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: LPSTR client browser
lpszQueryString http command string
*
*pNewOrderData NEW_ORDER_DATA
order data structure pointer to new
*
* RETURNS: int
error code indicating reason for
failure
*
* ERR_SUCCESS
new order input data successfully
parsed
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/
static int GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString,
NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData)
{
    char szTmp[26];
    char szKey[26];
    int i;
    short items;
    BOOL bCheck;

    if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, "DID*",
szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
        return
ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID;

    if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
        return
ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID;

    pNewOrderData->d_id = atoi(szTmp);

    if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, "CID*",
szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
        return ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY;

    if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
        return
ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID;
    pNewOrderData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);

    bCheck = FALSE;
    for(i=0, items=0; i<15; i++)
    {
        wsprintf(szKey, "IID%2.2d*", i);
        if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString,
szKey, szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
            return
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY;
        if ( szTmp[0] )
        {
            //if blank lines between
            item ids
            if ( bCheck )
                return
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEM_BLANK_LINES;
            if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
                return
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID;
            pNewOrderData-
>Ol[i].ol_i_id = atoi(szTmp);

            wsprintf(szKey,
                "SP%2.2d*", i);
            if (
!GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, szKey, szTmp,
                sizeof(szTmp)) )
                return
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY;
            // ETW Fix for warehouse
            out of range
            if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
                return
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID;
            if ( (short)atoi(szTmp) >
iMaxWareHouses )
                return
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_RANGE;
            pNewOrderData-
>Ol[i].ol_supply_w_id = (short)atoi(szTmp);

            wsprintf(szKey,
                "Qty%2.2d*", i);
            if (
!GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, szKey, szTmp,
                sizeof(szTmp)) )
                return
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY;

            if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

        return
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID;

        pNewOrderData-
>Ol[i].ol_quantity = atoi(szTmp);
        items++;

        if ( pNewOrderData-
>Ol[i].ol_i_id >= 1000000 || pNewOrderData-
>Ol[i].ol_i_id < 1 )
        return
ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE;

        if ( pNewOrderData-
>Ol[i].ol_quantity >= 100 || pNewOrderData-
>Ol[i].ol_quantity < 1 )
        return
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE;
    }
    else
    {
        wsprintf(szKey,
"SP%2.2d*", i);
        if (
!GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, szKey, szTmp,
sizeof(szTmp)) )
        return
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY;

        if ( szTmp[0] )
        return
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_WITHOUT_ITEMID;

        wsprintf(szKey,
"Qty%2.2d*", i);
        if (
!GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, szKey, szTmp,
sizeof(szTmp)) )
        return
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY;

        if ( szTmp[0] )
        return
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_ITEMID;

        bCheck = TRUE;
    }
    if ( items == 0 )
        return
ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED;

    pNewOrderData->o_ol_cnt = items;
    return ERR_SUCCESS;
}

/* FUNCTION: int GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString,
PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function extracts and
validates the payment form data from an http command
string.
*
* ARGUMENTS:   LPSTR
                lpszQueryString      client browser
http command string
                PAYMENT_DATA
                *pPaymentData        pointer to
payment data structure
*
* RETURNS:     int
                error code indicating reason for
failure
                ERR_SUCCESS          all input data
successfully parsed
*
* COMMENTS:    None
*
*/

static int GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString,
PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];
    char    *ptr;

    if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, "DID*",
szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
        return ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY;
    if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
        return
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID;
    pPaymentData->d_id = atoi(szTmp);

    if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, "CID*",
szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
        return ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY;

    if ( szTmp[0] && !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
        return
ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID;

    pPaymentData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);

    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString,
"CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
            return
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT;
        _strupr( szTmp );
        strcpy(pPaymentData->c_last,
szTmp);
        if ( strlen(pPaymentData->c_last) >
16 )
            return
ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG;
    }
    else
    {
        if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString,
"CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
            return
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY;
        if ( szTmp[0] )
            return
ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT;
    }

    if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, "CDI*",
szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
        return ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY;
    if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
        return ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID;
    pPaymentData->c_d_id = atoi(szTmp);

    if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, "CWI*",
szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
        return ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY;
    if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
        return ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID;

    pPaymentData->c_w_id = atoi(szTmp);

    if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, "HAM*",
szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
        return ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY;

    ptr = szTmp;
    while( *ptr )
    {
        if ( *ptr == '.' )
        {
            ptr++;
            if ( !*ptr )
                break;
            if ( *ptr < '0' || *ptr >
'9' )
                return
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID;
            ptr++;
            if ( !*ptr )
                break;
            if ( *ptr < '0' || *ptr >
'9' )
                return
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID;
            if ( !*ptr )
                return
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID;
        }
        else if ( *ptr < '0' || *ptr > '9' )
            return
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID;
        ptr++;
    }
}

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
pPaymentData->h_amount = atof(szTmp);
if ( pPaymentData->h_amount >= 10000.00 ||
pPaymentData->h_amount < 0 )
    return ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE;

    return ERR_SUCCESS;
}

/* FUNCTION: int GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR
lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function extracts and
validates the payment form data from an http command
string.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    LPSTR          client browser
lpszQueryString
http command string
*
ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData
pointer to order status data structure
*
* RETURNS:      int
error code indicating reason for
failure
*
ERR_SUCCESS
successfully parsed all required
input data
*
* COMMENTS:     None
*
*/
static int GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString,
ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData)
{
    char    szTmp[26];

    if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, "DID*",
szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
        return
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY;
    if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
        return ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID;
    pOrderStatusData->d_id = atoi(szTmp);

    if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString, "CID*",
szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
        return
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY;

    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = 0;
        if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString,
"CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
            return
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY;
        _strupr( szTmp );
        strcpy(pOrderStatusData->c_last,
szTmp);

        if ( strlen(pOrderStatusData-
>c_last) > 16 )
            return
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE;
    }
    else
    {
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            return
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID;
        pOrderStatusData->c_id =
atoi(szTmp);
        if ( !GetKeyValue(lpszQueryString,
"CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp)) )
            return
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY;
        if ( szTmp[0] )
            return
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT;
    }

    return ERR_SUCCESS;
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL ReadRegistrySettings(void)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function reads the NT registry
for startup parameters. There parameters are
*
* under the TPCC key.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    None
*
* RETURNS:      None
*
* COMMENTS:     This function also sets up required
operation variables to their default value
*
* so if registry
is not setup the default values will be used.
*
*/
static BOOL ReadRegistrySettings(void)
{
    HKEY    hKey;
    DWORD   size;
    DWORD   type;
    char    szTmp[256];

    bLog    = FALSE;
    dLog    = FALSE;
    iMaxWareHouses = 500;
    iThreads = 5;
    iDelayMs = 100;
    iDeadlockRetry = (short)3;
    strcpy(szTpccLogPath, "tpcclog.");
    strcpy(szErrorLogPath, "tpccerr.");

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) !=
ERROR_SUCCESS )
        return TRUE;
    size = sizeof(szTmp);

    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "PATH", 0, &type,
szTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        strcpy(szTpccLogPath, szTmp);
        strcat(szTpccLogPath, "tpcclog.");
        strcpy(szErrorLogPath, szTmp);
        strcat(szErrorLogPath, "tpccerr.");
    }

    size = sizeof(szTmp);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "LOG", 0, &type,
szTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        if ( !strcmp(szTmp, "ON") )
            bLog = TRUE;
    }

    size = sizeof(szTmp);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DEBUG", 0, &type,
szTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        if ( !strcmp(szTmp, "ON") )
            dLog = TRUE;
    }

    size = sizeof(szTmp);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey,
"MaximumWarehouses", 0, &type, szTmp, &size) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        iMaxWareHouses = atoi(szTmp);
        if ( iMaxWareHouses == 0 )
            iMaxWareHouses = 500;
    }

    size = sizeof(szTmp);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "BackoffDelay", 0,
&type, szTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        iDelayMs = atoi(szTmp);
    if ( !iDelayMs )
        iDelayMs = 100;

    size = sizeof(szTmp);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DeadlockRetry",
0, &type, szTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        iDeadlockRetry =
(short)atoi(szTmp);
    if ( !iDeadlockRetry )
        iDeadlockRetry =
(short)3;

    size = sizeof(szTmp);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections",
0, &type, szTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
        iMaxConnections =
(short)atoi(szTmp);
    if ( !iMaxConnections )
        iMaxConnections =
(short)25;
}
```


Appendix A-Application Code

```

        {
            LeaveCriticalSection(&TpCriticalSection);
            TpRc
        = tperrno;
        {
            FILE *fp;

            fp = fopen(szErrorLogPath, "ab");

            fprintf(fp, ">>>> ThrTpInit:%d : tmalloc of
tpinit failed: %d : %s\r\n",
                GetCurrentThreadId(), TpRc,
                tpstrerror(TpRc));

            fclose(fp);

            retry++;
            continue;
        }
        tpinf-
    >flags|=TPMULTICONTEXTS;
    }
    if (retry == 0)

        itoa(++num_tpinit, tpinf->cltname, 10);
// Do the TPINIT
        iRc = tpinit(tpinf);
        TpRc = tperrno;

        // check tmalloc() ?
        if (iRc < 0)
        {
            LeaveCriticalSection(&TpCriticalSection);
            retry++;
            lasterr =
GetLastError();
/*
                TpRc = tperrno;
                {
                    FILE
                *fp;

                fopen(szErrorLogPath, "ab");

                fprintf(fp, ">>>> ThrTpInit:%d : tpinit
failed: %d %s :try # %d\r\n",

                GetCurrentThreadId(), iRc, tpstrerror(TpRc),
                retry);

                fclose(fp);
            }
        */
        }
        else
        {
            Success = TRUE;

            LeaveCriticalSection(&TpCriticalSection);
            break;
        }
        Sleep(50); // Relinquish
thread timeslice
    } // retry the tpinit if it failed
the first time

        if ( Success == FALSE )
        {
            {
                char ebuf[128];

                sprintf(ebuf,
">>>> ThrTpInit %d : Cannot tpinit after %d tries iRc =
%d LastErr = %d \r\n",

                GetCurrentThreadId(), TP_MAX_RETRIES, iRc,
                lasterr);

                LogTuxError(TpRc, ebuf);
            }
            return -1;
        }
        if ( Success == TRUE )

```

```

        {
            if ( retry > 0 )
            {
                char ebuf[128];

                sprintf(ebuf,
">>>> ThrTpInit %d : Cannot tpinit after %d tries iRc =
%d LastErr = %d \r\n",

                GetCurrentThreadId(), TP_MAX_RETRIES, iRc,
                lasterr);

                sprintf(ebuf,
"* ThrTpInit Thread %d Success retry count %d with
LastErr = %d * \r\n",

                GetCurrentThreadId(), retry, lasterr);

                LogTuxError(TpRc, ebuf);
            }
        }
        if ( (
iRc=TlsSetValue(TLSIsTpInitKey, &x)) == 0)
        {
            FILE
        *fp;

        fp =
        fopen(szErrorLogPath, "ab");

        fprintf(fp, ">>>> ThrTpInit %d : TlsSetValue
Failed iRc: %d \r\n",

        GetCurrentThreadId(), iRc);

        fclose(fp);
        }
        }
        }
        else
        {
            if ( dLog )
            {
                FILE *fp;

                fp = fopen(szTpccLogPath,
"ab");

                fprintf(fp, "* ThrTpInit
Thread %d already tpinit * \r\n",
                GetCurrentThreadId());

                fclose(fp);
            }
        }
        return 0;
    }
}

```

Multi_Trans.c

```

/*
FILE:
TRANSACTIONS.C
*
* Based on: Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 3.00.000
*
* Copyright
Microsoft, 1996
* Copyright
Performance Tuning Corporation, 1997
*
* PURPOSE: New Order Tuxedo Server.
* Author: Philip Durr
*
philipdu@microsoft.com
*
* MODIFIED Changed for modularity and to allow
for the Tuxedo TM
*
* Author: Edward Whalen
Performance
Tuning Corporation
*
ewhalen@perftuning.com
*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <io.h>

#define DBNTWIN32
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqlldb.h>

#include "trans.h" //tpckit transaction header
contains definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "httpext.h" //ISAPI DLL information header

#include "tpcc.h" //this dlls specific structure,
value e.t. header.

#include <tmenv.h>
#include <xa.h>
#include <atmi.h>

void NEWORDER();
void PAYMENT();
void ORDERSTATUS();
void STOCKLEVEL();

extern BOOL bLog;
BOOL bFlush; //Flush
delivery log info when written.
BOOL verbose = FALSE;
BOOL bError = FALSE;

extern int iThreads;
extern int iMaxWareHouses;
extern int iDelayMs;
short iMaxConnections = (short)1;
short iDeadlockRetry = (short)3;

DBPROCESS *pdbproc;

static char szServer[32]; //SQL server name
static char szDatabase[32]; //tpcc database name
static char szUser[32]; //user name
static char szPassword[32]; //user password
int spId;

TERM Term;

static char szTpccLogPath[256]; //path to html
log file if logging turned on in registry.
static char szErrorLogPath[256]; //path to error
log file.

static CRITICAL_SECTION CriticalSection;
static CRITICAL_SECTION ErrorLogCriticalSection;
static EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *gpECB = NULL;
static int bTpccExit; //exit delivery
disconnect loop as dll exiting.

void TMLog();
extern BOOL SQLInit();
extern void UtilStrCpy();
extern void UtilStrCpy();
extern BOOL SQLOpenConnection();
extern BOOL SQLCloseConnection();
extern BOOL SQLDetectDeadlock();

/* FUNCTION: tpsvrinit ( int argc, char *argv[] )
 *
 * PURPOSE: Initialize the Server to Database
connection.
 *
 * RETURNS: int 0
 * Success
 * Failure -1
 *
 * COMMENTS: None
 */
int tpsvrinit ( int argc, char *argv[] )
{
    if ( GetParameters(argc, argv) )
    {
        PrintParameters();
        return -1;
    }
    if ( verbose )
        TMLog("TPSVRINIT: Q: Server %s,
Database %s, User %s, Password %s, Flush %d.",
szServer, szDatabase,
szUser, szPassword, bFlush);

    if ( ! SQLInit() )
    {
        TMLog( "Q: SQLInit Failed" );
        return -1;
    }
    if ( SQLOpenConnection ( NULL, 0, 0,
&pdbproc, szServer, szDatabase, szUser, szPassword,
szDatabase, &spId)
    {
        TMLog ( "Q: SQLOpenConnection
Failed" );
        dbexit();
        return -1;
    }
    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: tpsvrdone ( void )
 *
 * PURPOSE: Initialize the Server to Database
connection.
 *
 * RETURNS: int 0
 * Success
 * Failure -1
 *
 * COMMENTS: None
 */
void tpsvrdone ( void )
{
    SQLCloseConnection( NULL, pdbproc);
    dbexit();
}

void T1 (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int size=rqst->len;
    switch(size)
    {
        case sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA):
            NEWORDER(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA):
            PAYMENT(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA):
            ORDERSTATUS(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA):
            STOCKLEVEL(rqst);
            break;
        default:
            exit;
    }
}

void T2 (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int size=rqst->len;
    switch(size)
    {
        case sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA):
            NEWORDER(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA):
            PAYMENT(rqst);
            break;
    }
}
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
        case sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA):
            ORDERSTATUS(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA):
            STOCKLEVEL(rqst);
            break;
        default:
            exit;
    }
}

void T3 (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int size=rqst->len;
    switch(size)
    {
        case sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA):
            NEWORDER(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA):
            PAYMENT(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA):
            ORDERSTATUS(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA):
            STOCKLEVEL(rqst);
            break;
        default:
            exit;
    }
}

void T4 (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int size=rqst->len;
    switch(size)
    {
        case sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA):
            NEWORDER(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA):
            PAYMENT(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA):
            ORDERSTATUS(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA):
            STOCKLEVEL(rqst);
            break;
        default:
            exit;
    }
}

void T5 (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int size=rqst->len;
    switch(size)
    {
        case sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA):
            NEWORDER(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA):
            PAYMENT(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA):
            ORDERSTATUS(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA):
            STOCKLEVEL(rqst);
            break;
        default:
            exit;
    }
}

void T6 (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int size=rqst->len;
    switch(size)
    {
        case sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA):
            NEWORDER(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA):
            PAYMENT(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA):
            ORDERSTATUS(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA):
            STOCKLEVEL(rqst);
            break;
        default:
            exit;
    }
}

        case sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA):
            ORDERSTATUS(rqst);
            break;
        default:
            exit;
    }
}

void T7 (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int size=rqst->len;
    switch(size)
    {
        case sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA):
            NEWORDER(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA):
            PAYMENT(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA):
            ORDERSTATUS(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA):
            STOCKLEVEL(rqst);
            break;
        default:
            exit;
    }
}

void T8 (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int size=rqst->len;
    switch(size)
    {
        case sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA):
            NEWORDER(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA):
            PAYMENT(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA):
            ORDERSTATUS(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA):
            STOCKLEVEL(rqst);
            break;
        default:
            exit;
    }
}

void T9 (TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int size=rqst->len;
    switch(size)
    {
        case sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA):
            NEWORDER(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA):
            PAYMENT(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA):
            ORDERSTATUS(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA):
            STOCKLEVEL(rqst);
            break;
        default:
            exit;
    }
}

void T10(TPSVCINFO *rqst)
{
    int size=rqst->len;
    switch(size)
    {
        case sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA):
            NEWORDER(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA):
            PAYMENT(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA):
            ORDERSTATUS(rqst);
            break;
        case sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA):
            STOCKLEVEL(rqst);
            break;
        default:
            exit;
    }
}
```


Appendix A-Application Code

```

/* FUNCTION: NEWORDER ( TPSVCINFO *rqst )
*
* PURPOSE:          Process a New Order request.
*
* RETURNS:         int      0
*                  Success
*                  Failure          -1
*
* COMMENTS:        None
*/

void NEWORDER ( TPSVCINFO *rqst )
{
    PECBINFO pECBInfo = dbgetuserdata(pdbproc);
    int size = rqst->len;
    NEW_ORDER_DATA *NewOrderDataPtr;

    NewOrderDataPtr = (NEW_ORDER_DATA *) rqst->data;

    if (verbose )
    {
        TMLog(" NEWORDER: w_id %d ",
NewOrderDataPtr->w_id);
        TMLog(" NEWORDER: d_id %d ",
NewOrderDataPtr->d_id);
        TMLog(" NEWORDER: c_id %d ",
NewOrderDataPtr->c_id);
    }

    bError = FALSE;

    NewOrderDataPtr->retval = SQLNewOrder( NULL,
0, 0, pdbproc, NewOrderDataPtr, iDeadlockRetry);

    if (bError == TRUE)
        NewOrderDataPtr->retval = -1;

    if (verbose )
        TMLog(" NEWORDER: Return Value %d",
NewOrderDataPtr->retval);

    tpreturn( TPSUCCESS, 0, rqst->data, size, 0);
}

/* FUNCTION: int SQLNewOrder(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, int iTermId, int
iSyncId, DBPROCESS *dbproc, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrder,
short deadlock_retry)
*
* PURPOSE:          This function handles the new order
transaction.
*
* ARGUMENTS:        EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
                    passed in structure
pointer from inetsrv.
*
*                  int
browser            terminal id of
*
*                  int
browser            sync id of
*
*                  DBPROCESS
*                  *dbproc
*                  connection db process id
*
*                  NEW_ORDER_DATA
*                  *pNewOrder
                    pointer to new order structure for
input/output data
*
*                  short
*                  deadlock_retry
*
*                  retry count if deadlocked
*
* RETURNS:         int      TRUE
*                  transaction committed
*
*                  FALSE
*                  item number not valid
*
*                  -1
*                  deadlock max retry reached
*
* COMMENTS:        None
*/

static int SQLNewOrder(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS
*dbproc, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrder, short
deadlock_retry)
{
    RETCODE rc;
    int i;
    DBINT commit_flag;
    int tryit;
    char printbuf[25];
    char tmpbuf[30];
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    BYTE *pData;
    PECBINFO pECBInfo;

    if ( (pECBInfo =
(PECBINFO)dbgetuserdata(dbproc)) )
    {
        pECBInfo->pECB = pECB;
        pECBInfo->bFailed = FALSE;
        pECBInfo->iTermId = iTermId;
        pECBInfo->iSyncId = iSyncId;
    }

    pNewOrder->num_deadlocks = 0;

    strcpy(tmpbuf, "tpcc_neworder");

    tryit++)
    for (tryit=0; tryit < deadlock_retry;
    {
        if (dbrpcinit(dbproc, tmpbuf, 0) ==
SUCCEEDED)
        {
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->w_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->d_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->c_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt);
            // dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->o_all_local);

            pNewOrder->o_all_local =
1;
            for (i = 0; i <
pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                if ( pNewOrder->o_all_local && pNewOrder->ol[i].ol_supply_w_id !=
pNewOrder->w_id )
                    pNewOrder->o_all_local = 0;
            }
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pNewOrder->o_all_local);

            for (i = 0; i <
pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt; i++)
            {
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &pNewOrder->ol[i].ol_i_id);
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &pNewOrder->ol[i].ol_supply_w_id);
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1,
(BYTE *) &pNewOrder->ol[i].ol_quantity);
            }

            if (dbrpcexec(dbproc) ==
SUCCEEDED)
            {
                pNewOrder->total_amount=0;

                // Get results
                from order line
                for (i = 0;
i<pNewOrder->o_ol_cnt; i++)
                {
                    if
(((rc = dbresults(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc
!= FAIL))
                    {
                        if (DBROWS(dbproc) && (dbnumcols(dbproc) ==
5))

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
{
    while (dbnextrow(dbproc) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS)
    {
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc,
1))

            UtilStrCpy(pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_i_name, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 1));

        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc,
2))

            pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_stock = *(DBSMALLINT *) pData);

        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc,
3))

            UtilStrCpy(pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_brand_generic,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 3));

        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc,
4))

            dbconvert(dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc,4), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_i_price, 8);

        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc,
5))

            dbconvert(dbproc, SQLNUMERIC, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc,5), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_amount, 8);

            pNewOrder->total_amount =
pNewOrder->total_amount + pNewOrder->Ol[i].ol_amount;
        }
    }
}

while ((rc =
dbresults(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc != FAIL))
{
    if
(DBROWS(dbproc) && (dbnumcols(dbproc) == 8))
    {
        while ((rc = dbnextrow(dbproc)) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS) && (rc != FAIL))
        {
            if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 1))

                dbconvert(dbproc,
SQLNUMERIC, pData, dbdatlen(dbproc,1), SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&pNewOrder->w_tax, 8);

            if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 2))

                dbconvert(dbproc,
SQLNUMERIC, pData, dbdatlen(dbproc,2), SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&pNewOrder->d_tax, 8);

            if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 3))

                pNewOrder->o_id =
                (*(DBINT *) pData);

            if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 4))

                UtilStrCpy(pNewOrder->c_last, pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 4));

            if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 5))

                dbconvert(dbproc,
SQLNUMERIC, pData, dbdatlen(dbproc,5), SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&pNewOrder->c_discount, 8);

            if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 6))

                UtilStrCpy(pNewOrder->c_credit, pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 6));

            if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 7))
            {
                datetime = *((DBDATETIME
*) pData);

                dbdatecrack(dbproc,
&pNewOrder->o_entry_d, &datetime);
            }

            if (pData=dbdata(dbproc,
8))commit_flag = (*(DBTINYINT *) pData);
        }
    }
}

if (SQLDetectDeadlock(dbproc))
{
    pNewOrder->num_deadlocks++;

    sprintf(printbuf, "deadlock: retry:
%d", pNewOrder->num_deadlocks);

    Sleep(DEADLOCKWAIT*tryit);
}
else
{
    if (commit_flag == 1)
    {
        pNewOrder->total_amount = pNewOrder->total_amount * ((1 +
pNewOrder->w_tax + pNewOrder->d_tax) * (1 - pNewOrder->c_discount));

        strcpy(pNewOrder->execution_status, "Transaction committed.");
        return TRUE;
    }
    else
    {
        strcpy(pNewOrder->execution_status, "Item
number is not valid.");

        pNewOrder->error=ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID;

        return FALSE;
    }
}
}
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

    }
}

// If we reached here, it means we quit after
MAX_RETRY deadlocks
strcpy(pNewOrder->execution_status,"Hit
deadlock max. ");
pNewOrder->error=ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK;
if ( verbose )
    TMLog(" NEWORDER: SQLNewOrder Max
Deadlocks %d", tryit);

return -1; // "deadlock max
retry reached!"
}

void PAYMENT ( TFSVCINFO *rqst )
{
    PECBINFO pECBInfo = dbgetuserdata(pdbproc);
    PAYMENT_DATA *PaymentDataPtr;

    int size = rqst->len;

    PaymentDataPtr = (PAYMENT_DATA *) rqst->data;

    if (verbose )
    {
        TMLog(" PAYMENT: w_id %d ",
PaymentDataPtr->w_id);
        TMLog(" PAYMENT: d_id %d ",
PaymentDataPtr->d_id);
    }

    bError = FALSE;

    PaymentDataPtr->retval = SQLPayment( NULL, 0,
0, pdbproc, PaymentDataPtr, iDeadlockRetry);

    if (bError == TRUE)
        PaymentDataPtr->retval = -1;

    if (verbose )
        TMLog(" PAYMENT: Return Value %d",
PaymentDataPtr->retval);

    tpreturn( TFSUCCESS, 0, rqst->data, size, 0);
}

/* FUNCTION: int SQLPayment(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS *dbproc,
PAYMENT_DATA *pPayment, short deadlock_retry)
*
* PURPOSE: This function handles the payment
transaction.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
passed in structure
pointer from inetsrv.
int
iTermId terminal id of
browser
int
iSyncId sync id of
browser
*dbproc
connection db process id
*dbproc
PAYMENT_DATA
*pPayment
pointer to payment input/output data
structure
short
deadlock_retry
*/
* RETURNS: int TRUE
success
-1
max deadlocked reached
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/

```

```

static int SQLPayment(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS *dbproc,
PAYMENT_DATA *pPayment, short deadlock_retry)
{
    RETCODE rc;
    int tryit;
    char printbuf[26];
    DBDATETIME datetime;
    BYTE *pData;
    PECBINFO pEcbInfo;

    if ( (pEcbInfo =
(PECBINFO)dbgetuserdata(dbproc)) )
    {
        pEcbInfo->pECB = pECB;
        pEcbInfo->bFailed = FALSE;
        pEcbInfo->iTermId = iTermId;
        pEcbInfo->iSyncId = iSyncId;
    }

    pPayment->num_deadlocks = 0;

    for (tryit=0; tryit < deadlock_retry;
tryit++)
    {
        if (dbrpcinit(dbproc,
"tpcc_payment", 0) == SUCCEED)
        {
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->w_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->c_w_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLFLT8, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->h_amount);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->d_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->c_d_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pPayment->c_id);
            if (pPayment->c_id == 0)
            {
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(pPayment->c_last), pPayment->c_last);
            }
            if (dbrpcexec(dbproc) == SUCCEED)
            {
                while (((rc =
dbresults(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc != FAIL))
                {
                    if
(DBROWS(dbproc) && (dbnumcols(dbproc) == 27))
                    {
                        while
(((rc = dbnextrow(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_ROWS) && (rc !=
FAIL))
                        {
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 1))
                                pPayment->c_id = *((DBINT *)
pData);
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 2))
                                UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 2));
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 3))
                            {
                                datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
                                dbdatecrack(dbproc, &pPayment->
>h_date, &datetime);
                            }
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 4))
                                UtilStrCpy(pPayment->w_street_1,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 4));
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 5))
                                UtilStrCpy(pPayment->w_street_2,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 5));
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 6))

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
        UtilStrCpy(pPayment->w_city, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 6));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 7))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->w_state,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 7));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 8))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->w_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 8));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 9))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->d_street_1,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 9));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 10))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->d_street_2,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 10));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 11))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->d_city, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 11));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 12))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->d_state,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 12));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 13))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->d_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 13));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 14))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_first,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 14));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 15))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_middle,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 15));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 16))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_street_1,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 16));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 17))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_street_2,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 17));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 18))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_city, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 18));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 19))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_state,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 19));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 20))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_zip, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 20));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 21))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_phone,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 21));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 22))
        {
            datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
            dbdatecrack(dbproc, &pPayment-
>c_since, &datetime);
        }
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 23))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_credit,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 23));
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 24))
            dbconvert(dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc,24), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&pPayment-
>c_credit_lim, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 25))
            dbconvert(dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc,25), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&pPayment-
>c_discount, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 26))
            dbconvert(dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc,26), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&pPayment-
>c_balance, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 27))
            UtilStrCpy(pPayment->c_data, pData,
dbdatlen(dbproc, 27));
    }
}
}
}
if (SQLDetectDeadlock(dbproc))
{
    pPayment-
>num_deadlocks++;
    sprintf(printbuf,"deadlock: retry:
%d",pPayment->num_deadlocks);
    Sleep(DEADLOCKWAIT*tryit);
}
else
{
    if ( pPayment->c_id == 0
)
    {
        strcpy(pPayment->execution_status,"Invalid
Customer id,name.");
        pPayment-
>error=ERR_NOSUCH_CUSTOMER;
        TMLog("
PAYMENT: No such customer ");
        return 0;
    }
    else
        strcpy(pPayment-
>execution_status,"Transaction committed.");
        return TRUE;
}
}
// If we reached here, it means we quit after
MAX_RETRY deadlocks
strcpy(pPayment->execution_status,"Hit
deadlock max. ");
pPayment->error=ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK;
return -1; //"deadlock max retry reached!"
}

/* FUNCTION: STOCKLEVEL ( TPSVCINFO *rqst )
*
* PURPOSE:          Process a Stock Level request.
*
* RETURNS:          int      0
                    Success
                    -1
                    Failure
*
* COMMENTS:         None
*
*/

void STOCKLEVEL ( TPSVCINFO *rqst )
{
    PECBINFO pECBInfo = dbgetuserdata(pdbproc);
    STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *StockLevelDataPtr;

    int size = rqst->len;
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

        StockLevelDataPtr = (STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *)
rqst->data;

        if (verbose )
        {
            TMLog(" STOCKLEVEL: w_id %d ",
StockLevelDataPtr->w_id);
            TMLog(" STOCKLEVEL: d_id %d ",
StockLevelDataPtr->d_id);
            TMLog(" STOCKLEVEL: c_id %d ",
StockLevelDataPtr->thresh_hold);
        }

        bError = FALSE;

        StockLevelDataPtr->retval = SQLStockLevel(
NULL, 0, 0, pdbproc, StockLevelDataPtr,
iDeadlockRetry);

        if (bError == TRUE)
            StockLevelDataPtr->retval = -1;

        if ( verbose )
            TMLog(" STOCKLEVEL: Return Value
%d", StockLevelDataPtr->retval);

        tpreturn( TPSUCCESS, 0, rqst->data, size, 0);
}

/* FUNCTION: SQLStockLevel(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
 *pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS
 *dbproc, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevel, short
deadlock_retry)
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function handles the stock
level transaction.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB
                passed in structure
pointer from inetsrv.
 *
                int
                terminal id of
browser      iTermId
 *
                int
                sync id of
browser      iSyncId
 *
                DBPROCESS
                connection db process id
 *
                STOCK_LEVEL_DATA      *pStockLevel
                stock level input / output data structure
 *
                short
                deadlock_retry
                retry count if deadlocked
 *
 * RETURNS:      BOOL      FALSE
                if successfull
 *
                TRUE      if deadlocked
 *
 * COMMENTS:     None
 *
 */

static BOOL SQLStockLevel(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
 *pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS *dbproc,
STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevel, short deadlock_retry)
{
    int          tryit;
    RETCODE      rc;
    char         printbuf[25];
    BYTE         *pData;
    PECBINFO     pEcbInfo;

    //update pECB and bFailed flag
    if ( (pEcbInfo =
(PECBINFO) dbgetuserdata(dbproc)) )
    {
        pEcbInfo->pECB = pECB;
        pEcbInfo->bFailed = FALSE;
        pEcbInfo->iTermId = iTermId;
        pEcbInfo->iSyncId = iSyncId;
    }

    pStockLevel->num_deadlocks = 0;

    tryit++;
    {
        if (dbrpcinit(dbproc,
"tpcc_stocklevel", 0) == SUCCEEDED)
        {
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pStockLevel->w_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pStockLevel->d_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pStockLevel->thresh_hold);

            if (dbrpcexec(dbproc) ==
SUCCEEDED)
            {
                while (((rc =
dbresults(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc != FAIL))
                {
                    if
(DBROWS(dbproc))
                    {
                        while (((rc = dbnextrow(dbproc)) !=
NO_MORE_ROWS) && (rc != FAIL))
                        {
                            if (pData=dbdata(dbproc, 1))
                                pStockLevel->low_stock =
*((long *) pData);
                        }
                    }
                }
                if (SQLDetectDeadlock(dbproc))
                {
                    pStockLevel->num_deadlocks++;
                    sprintf(printbuf, "deadlock: retry:
%d", pStockLevel->num_deadlocks);
                    Sleep(10 * tryit);
                }
                else
                {
                    strcpy(pStockLevel->execution_status, "Transaction committed.");
                    return TRUE;
                }
            }
            // If we reached here, it means we quit after
MAX_RETRY deadlocks
            strcpy(pStockLevel->execution_status, "Hit
deadlock max. ");
            pStockLevel->error=ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK;
            return -1;
        }
    }

    /* FUNCTION: ORDERSTATUS ( TPSVCINFO *rqst )
 *
 * PURPOSE:      Process an Order Status request.
 *
 * RETURNS:      int      0
                Success
                -1
                Failure
 *
 * COMMENTS:     None
 *
 */

void ORDERSTATUS ( TPSVCINFO *rqst )
{
    PECBINFO pEcbInfo = dbgetuserdata(pdbproc);
    ORDER_STATUS_DATA *OrderStatusDataPtr;

    int size = rqst->len;

    OrderStatusDataPtr = (ORDER_STATUS_DATA *)
rqst->data;

    if (verbose )
    {
        TMLog(" ORDERSTATUS: w_id %d ",
OrderStatusDataPtr->w_id);
        TMLog(" ORDERSTATUS: d_id %d ",
OrderStatusDataPtr->d_id);
    }
}

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

        TMLog(" ORDERSTATUS: c_id %d ",
OrderStatusDataPtr->c_id);
    }

    bError = FALSE;

    OrderStatusDataPtr->retval = SQLOrderStatus(
NULL, 0, 0, pdbproc, OrderStatusDataPtr,
iDeadlockRetry);

    if (bError == TRUE)
        OrderStatusDataPtr->retval = -1;

    if ( verbose )
        TMLog(" ORDERSTATUS: Return Value
%d", OrderStatusDataPtr->retval);

    tpreturn( TFSUCCESS, 0, rqst->data, size, 0);
}

/* FUNCTION: int SQLOrderStatus(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS *dbproc,
ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatus, short deadlock_retry)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function processes the Order
Status transaction.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB
                passed in structure
pointer from inetsrv.
*
                int
                terminal id of
browser
*
                int
                sync id of
browser
*
                *dbproc
                DBPROCESS
                connection db process id
*
                ORDER_STATUS_DATA      *pOrderStatus
                pointer to Order Status data input/output
structure
*
                short
                deadlock_retry
                deadlock retry count
*
* RETURNS:      int      -1
                max deadlock reached
                0
                No orders found for customer
                1
                Transaction successfull
*
* COMMENTS:    None
*
*/

static int SQLOrderStatus(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS *dbproc,
ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatus, short deadlock_retry)
{
    RETCODE      rc;
    int          tryit;
    int          i;
    char         printbuf[25];
    DBDATETIME  datetime;
    BYTE        *pData;
    PECBINFO    pEcbInfo;

    if ( (pEcbInfo =
(PECBINFO) dbgetuserdata(dbproc)) )
    {
        pEcbInfo->pECB = pECB;
        pEcbInfo->bFailed = FALSE;
        pEcbInfo->iTermId = iTermId;
        pEcbInfo->iSyncId = iSyncId;
    }

    pOrderStatus->num_deadlocks = 0;

    for (tryit=0; tryit < deadlock_retry;
tryit++)
    {
        if (dbrpcinit(dbproc,
"tpcc_orderstatus", 0) == SUCCEED)
        {
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pOrderStatus->w_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pOrderStatus->d_id);
            dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL,
0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE *) &pOrderStatus->c_id);
            if (pOrderStatus->c_id ==
0)
            {
                dbrpcparam(dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(pOrderStatus->c_last), pOrderStatus->c_last);
            }
            if (dbrpcexec(dbproc) == SUCCEED)
            {
                while (((rc =
dbresults(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_RESULTS) && (rc != FAIL))
                {
                    if
(DBROWS(dbproc) && (dbnumcols(dbproc) == 5))
                    {
                        i=0;
                        while
(((rc = dbnextrow(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_ROWS) && (rc !=
FAIL))
                        {
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 1))
                                pOrderStatus-
>OlOrderStatusData[i].ol_supply_w_id = (*(DBSMALLINT *)
pData);
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 2))
                                pOrderStatus-
>OlOrderStatusData[i].ol_i_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 3))
                                pOrderStatus-
>OlOrderStatusData[i].ol_quantity = (*(DBSMALLINT *)
pData);
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 4))
                                dbconvert(dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc,4), SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&pOrderStatus->OlOrderStatusData[i].ol_amount, 8);
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 5))
                            {
                                datetime = *((DBDATETIME *)
pData);
                                dbdatecrack(dbproc, &pOrderStatus-
>OlOrderStatusData[i].ol_delivery_d, &datetime);
                            }
                            i++;
                        }
                        pOrderStatus->o_ol_cnt = i;
                    }
                    else if
(DBROWS(dbproc) && (dbnumcols(dbproc) == 8))
                    {
                        while
(((rc = dbnextrow(dbproc)) != NO_MORE_ROWS) && (rc !=
FAIL))
                        {
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 1))
                                pOrderStatus->c_id = (*(DBINT *)
pData);
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 2))
                                UtilStrCpy(pOrderStatus->c_last,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc,2));
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 3))
                                UtilStrCpy(pOrderStatus->c_first,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc,3));
                            if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 4))

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

        UtilStrCpy(pOrderStatus->c_middle,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc, 4));

        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 5))
        {
                datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);

                dbdatecrack(dbproc, &pOrderStatus-
>o_entry_d, &datetime);
        }

        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 6))

                pOrderStatus->o_carrier_id =
        (*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);

        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 7))

                dbconvert(dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
pData, dbdatlen(dbproc,7), SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&pOrderStatus->c_balance, 8);

        if(pData=dbdata(dbproc, 8))

                pOrderStatus->o_id = (*(DBINT *)
pData);
        }
        }
        if (i==0)

        return 0; /*"No orders found for customer"
        }
        }
        if (SQLDetectDeadlock(dbproc))
        {
                pOrderStatus-
>num_deadlocks++;

                sprintf(printbuf,"deadlock: retry:
%d",pOrderStatus->num_deadlocks);

                Sleep(DEADLOCKWAIT*tryit);
        }
        else
        {
                if (pOrderStatus->c_id ==
0 && pOrderStatus->c_last[0] == 0)
                {

                        strcpy(pOrderStatus-
>execution_status,"Invalid Customer id,name.");
                        //                pOrderStatus-
>error=ERR_NOSUCH_CUSTOMER;
                        TMLog("
ORDERSTATUS: No such customer ");
                }
                else

                        strcpy(pOrderStatus-
>execution_status,"Transaction committed.");
                return 1;
        }
        }
        // If we reached here, it means we quit after
MAX_RETRY deadlocks
        strcpy(pOrderStatus->execution_status,"Hit
deadlock max. ");
        //pOrderStatus->error=ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK;
        return -1; /*"deadlock max retry reached!"
}

/*
 * Common Code for all Servers
 */

/* FUNCTION: BOOL SQLInit()
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function initializes SQL
Server for later use.
 *
 * RETURNS:          BOOL      FALSE      if
successful
 *
                TRUE      if an error occurs and connection
cannot be established.
 *
 * COMMENTS:        None
 *
 */

        dbinit();

        if ( dbgetmaxprocs() < iMaxConnections )
        {
                if ( dbsetmaxprocs(iMaxConnections)
== FAIL )
                {
                        //set for fail error
message when HttpExtensionProc() is called because
//at this point we don't
have a pECB so no way to show error message.
                                iMaxConnections = -1;
                }
        }

        // install error and message handlers
        dbmsgghandle( (DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)msg_handler);
        dberrhandle( (DBERRHANDLE_PROC)err_handler);

        return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL
SQLOpenConnection(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK
*pECB, int iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS
**dbproc, char *server, char *database, char *user,
char *password, char *app, int *spid, long *pack_size)
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function opens the sql
connection for use.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
 *
                iTermId
                int
                terminal id of browser
 *
                iSyncId
                int
                sync
id of browser
 *
                DBPROCESS
**dbproc pointer to returned DBPROCESS
 *
                char
*server SQL server name
 *
                char
*database SQL server database
 *
                char
*user user name
 *
                char
*password user password
 *
                char
*app pointer to
returned application array
 *
                int
*spid
                pointer to returned spid
 *
                long
*pack_size
                pointer to
returned default pack size
 *
 * RETURNS:          BOOL      FALSE      if
successful
 *
                TRUE      if an error occurs
 *
 * COMMENTS:        None
 */

#ifdef USE_ODBC
        static BOOL
SQLOpenConnection(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS **dbproc, char *server,
char *database, char *user, char *password, char *app,
int *spid, long *pack_size)
        {
                RETCODE rc;
                char buffer[30];

                *dbproc = (DBPROCESS
*)malloc(sizeof(DBPROCESS));
                if ( !*dbproc )
                        return TRUE;

                //set pECB data into dbproc
                (*dbproc)->bDeadlock = FALSE;
                (*dbproc)->bFailed = FALSE;

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

(*dbproc)->pECB = pECB;
(*dbproc)->iTermId = iTermId;
(*dbproc)->iSyncId = iSyncId;

if ( SQLAllocConnect(henv,
&(*dbproc)->hdbc) == SQL_ERROR )
    return TRUE;

if ( SQLSetConnectOption((*dbproc)-
>hdbc, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, pack_size) == SQL_ERROR )
    return TRUE;

rc = SQLConnect((*dbproc)->hdbc,
server, SQL_NTS, user, SQL_NTS, password, SQL_NTS);
if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    return TRUE;
rc = SQLAllocStmt((*dbproc)->hdbc,
&(*dbproc)->hstmt);
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
    return TRUE;

sprintf(buffer,"use %s", Client-
>database);

rc = SQLExecDirect((*dbproc)-
>hstmt, buffer, SQL_NTS);
if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    return TRUE;

SQLFreeStmt((*dbproc)->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);

sprintf(buffer,"set nocount on");
rc = SQLExecDirect((*dbproc)-
>hstmt, buffer, SQL_NTS);
if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    return TRUE;
SQLFreeStmt((*dbproc)->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);

sprintf(buffer,"select @@spid");

rc = SQLExecDirect((*dbproc)-
>hstmt, buffer, SQL_NTS);
if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc !=
SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
    return TRUE;

if ( SQLBindCol((*dbproc)->hstmt,
1, SQL_C_SSHORT, &(*dbproc)->spid, 0, NULL) ==
SQL_ERROR )
    return TRUE;

if ( SQLFetch((*dbproc)->hstmt) ==
SQL_ERROR )
    return TRUE;

SQLFreeStmt((*dbproc)->hstmt,
SQL_CLOSE);

return FALSE;
}

#else

static BOOL
SQLOpenConnection(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int
iTermId, int iSyncId, DBPROCESS **dbproc, char *server,
char *database, char *user, char *password, char *app,
int *spid)
{
    LOGINREC *login;
    PECBINFO pEcbInfo;

    //set local msg proc for login
record
    //attach pECB record

    //this is necessary as dblink
provides no way to pass user data in a login structure.
So until
    //there is an allocated dbproc we
need to use a static which means that the login attempt
must
    //be serialized.

    gpECB = pECB;

    login = dblogin();

if ( !*user )
    DBSETLUSER(login, "sa");
else
    DBSETLUSER(login, user);

DBSETLPWD(login, password);
DBSETLHOST(login, app);

// Do not set the packet size. Use
the size set up in SQL Server.
DBSETLPACKET(login, (unsigned
short)DEFCLPACKSIZE);

// This can potentially cut down on
data conversion
DBSETLVERSION(login, DBVER60);

if ((*dbproc = dbopen(login, server
)) == NULL)
    return TRUE;

//set pECB data into dbproc
pEcbInfo =
(PECBINFO)malloc(sizeof(ECBINFO));
pEcbInfo->bDeadlock = FALSE;
pEcbInfo->pECB = pECB;
pEcbInfo->iTermId = iTermId;
pEcbInfo->iSyncId = iSyncId;
dbsetuserdata(*dbproc, pEcbInfo);

// Use the the right database
dbuse(*dbproc, database);

dbcmd(*dbproc, "select @@spid");

dbsqlxec(*dbproc);
while (dbresults(*dbproc) !=
NO_MORE_RESULTS)
{
    dbbind(*dbproc, 1,
SMALLBIND, (DBINT) 0, (BYTE *) spid);
while (dbnextrow(*dbproc)
!= NO_MORE_ROWS)
        ;
}
dbcmd(*dbproc, "set nocount on");

dbsqlxec(*dbproc);
while (dbresults(*dbproc) !=
NO_MORE_RESULTS)
{
    while (dbnextrow(*dbproc)
!= NO_MORE_ROWS)
        ;
}

//rollback transaction on abort
dbcmd(*dbproc, "set XACT_ABORT
ON");

dbsqlxec(*dbproc);
while (dbresults(*dbproc) !=
NO_MORE_RESULTS)
{
    while (dbnextrow(*dbproc)
!= NO_MORE_ROWS)
        ;
}

return FALSE;
}

#endif

/* FUNCTION: BOOL
SQLCloseConnection(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
DBPROCESS *dbproc)
*
* PURPOSE: This function closes the sql
connection.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB
passed in structure pointer from inetsrv.
DBPROCESS
*dbproc pointer to DBPROCESS
*
* RETURNS: BOOL FALSE if
successful
*
* TRUE if an error occurs
*
* COMMENTS: None
*

```


Appendix A-Application Code

```
*/
#ifdef USE_ODBC
static BOOL
SQLCloseConnection(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
DBPROCESS *dbproc)
{
    if ( dbproc )
    {
        SQLFreeStmt(dbproc-
>hstmt, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(dbproc-
>hdbc);
        SQLFreeConnect(dbproc-
>hdbc);
        free(dbproc);
        dbproc = NULL;
    }
    return FALSE;
}
#else
static BOOL
SQLCloseConnection(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB,
DBPROCESS *dbproc)
{
    if (dbclose(dbproc) == FAIL)
        return TRUE;
    return FALSE;
}
#endif

/* FUNCTION: BOOL SQLDetectDeadlock(DBPROCESS *dbproc)
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function checks to see if a
sql server deadlock condition exists.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: DBPROCESS
 *dbproc connection db
process id to check
 *
 * RETURNS: BOOL FALSE
no deadlock detected
TRUE deadlock condition exists
 *
 * COMMENTS: None
 */

BOOL SQLDetectDeadlock(DBPROCESS *dbproc)
{
    PECBINFO pEcbInfo;

    if ( (pEcbInfo =
(PECBINFO)dbgetuserdata(dbproc)) )
    {
        if ( pEcbInfo->bDeadlock )
        {
            pEcbInfo->bDeadlock =
FALSE;
            return TRUE;
        }
    }
    return FALSE;
}

// Lifted from HP FDR since they did such a nice job
void TMLog( char *format, ... )
{
    va_list args;
    char buf[4096];
    int len;
    va_start( args, format );
    _strtime( buf );
    strcat( buf, " " );
    len = strlen( buf );
    (void) vsnprintf( buf+ len, sizeof( buf ) -
len - 1, format, args);
    buf[sizeof( buf )- 1]= '\0';
    va_end( args );
    userlog( buf );
}

/* FUNCTION: void UtilStrCpy(char *pDest, char *pSrc,
int n)
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function copies n characters
from string pSrc to pDst and places a
null character at the end
of the destination string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: char
*pDest destination string pointer
char
*pSrc source string pointer
int
n
number of characters to copy
 *
 * RETURNS: None
 *
 * COMMENTS: Unlike strncpy this function
ensures that the result string is
always null
terminated.
 */

static void UtilStrCpy(char *pDest, char *pSrc, int n)
{
    strncpy(pDest, pSrc, n);
    pDest[n] = '\0';

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int
severity, int dberr, int oserr, char *dberrstr, char
*oserrstr)
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function handles DB-Library
errors
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: DBPROCESS *dbproc
DBPROCESS id pointer
int severity
int severity of error
int dberr
error id
int oserr
operating system specific error code
char *dberrstr
printable error
description of dberr
char *oserrstr
printable error
description of oserr
 *
 * RETURNS: int
INT_CONTINUE continue if
error is SQLETIME else INT_CANCEL action
 *
 * COMMENTS: None
 */

int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int severity, int
dberr, int oserr, char *dberrstr, char *oserrstr)
{
    PECBINFO
pEcbInfo;
EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB;
FILE
*fp;
SYSTEMTIME
systemTime;
char
szTmp[256];
int
iTermId;
int
iSyncId;

pEcbInfo = NULL;

if ((dbproc == NULL) || (DBDEAD(dbproc)))
{
    TMLog("DBPROC is invalid");
    return INT_CANCEL;
}

if ( !pEcbInfo =
(PECBINFO)dbgetuserdata(dbproc) )
{
    pECB = gpECB;
    iTermId = 0;
    iSyncId = 0;
}
else
{
    pECB = pEcbInfo->pECB;
    iTermId = pEcbInfo->iTermId;
}
```

Appendix A-Application Code

```

        iSyncId = pEcbInfo->iSyncId;
    }

    if ( pEcbInfo && pEcbInfo->bFailed )
    {
        bError == FALSE;
        return INT_CANCEL;
    }

    if ( oserr != DBNOERR )
    {
        TMLog("DBLIB Error %s", oserrstr);
        if ( pEcbInfo )
        {
            pEcbInfo->bFailed = TRUE;
            bError = TRUE;
        }

        GetLocalTime(&systemTime);
        fp = fopen(szErrorLogPath, "ab");

        sprintf(szTmp, "ErrorHandler:
DBLIB(%d): %s", oserr, oserrstr);

        TMLog("%2.2d/%2.2d/%2.2d
%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d\r\n\r\n%s\r\n\r\n",
            systemTime.wYear,
            systemTime.wMonth, systemTime.wDay,
            systemTime.wHour,
            systemTime.wMinute, systemTime.wSecond,
            szTmp);

        fclose(fp);
    }

    return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT
msgno, int msgstate, int severity, char *msgtext)
*
* PURPOSE:      This function handles DB-Library
SQL Server error messages
*
* ARGUMENTS:    DBPROCESS      *dbproc
                DBPROCESS id pointer
                DBINT
                msgno
                message number
                int
                msgstate
                message state
                int
                severity
                message severity
                char
                *msgtext
                printable
                message description
*
* RETURNS:      int
                INT_CONTINUE      continue if
error is SQLETIME else INT_CANCEL action
*
                INT_CANCEL
                cancel operation
*
* COMMENTS:    This function also sets the dead
lock dbproc variable if necessary.
*
*/

int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int
msgstate, int severity, char *msgtext)
{
    PECBINFO
    pEcbInfo;
    EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB;
    //FILE
    *fp;
    SYSTEMTIME
    systemTime;
    char
    szTmp[256];
    int
    iTermId;
    int
    iSyncId;

    if ( !(pEcbInfo =
(PECBINFO)dbgetuserdata(dbproc)) )
    {
        pECB = gpECB;
    }
    else
    {
        pECB = pEcbInfo->pECB;
        iTermId = pEcbInfo->iTermId;
        iSyncId = pEcbInfo->iSyncId;
    }

    if ( (msgno == 5701) || (msgno == 2528) ||
(msgno == 5703) || (msgno == 6006) )
        return INT_CONTINUE;

    // deadlock message
    if (msgno == 1205)
    {
        // set the deadlock indicator
        if ( pEcbInfo )
            pEcbInfo->bDeadlock =
TRUE;
        else
            TMLog("Error,
dbgetuserdata returned NULL.");
        return INT_CONTINUE;
    }
    if ( pEcbInfo && pEcbInfo->bFailed )
    {
        TMLog("SQL Error ");
        return INT_CANCEL;
    }

    if (msgno == 0)
        return INT_CONTINUE;
    else
    {
        TMLog("MsgHandler: SQL Error %s",
msgtext);

        if ( pEcbInfo )
            pEcbInfo->bFailed = TRUE;
        bError = TRUE;

        sprintf(szTmp, "Error: QLSVR(%d):
%s", msgno, msgtext);

        TMLog("%2.2d/%2.2d/%2.2d
%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d\r\n\r\n%s\r\n\r\n",
            systemTime.wYear,
            systemTime.wMonth, systemTime.wDay,
            systemTime.wHour,
            systemTime.wMinute, systemTime.wSecond,
            szTmp);
    }
    return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL GetParameters(int argc, char *argv[])
*
* PURPOSE:      This function parses the command
line passed in to the delivery executable, initializing
*
                and filling in global
                variable parameters.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    int      argc
                number of command line arguments passed to
delivery
*
                char
                *argv[]      array of command line argument
pointers
*
* RETURNS:      BOOL      FALSE
                parameter read successfull
*
                TRUE      user has requested parameter
information screen be displayed.
*
* COMMENTS:    None
*
*/

static BOOL GetParameters(int argc, char *argv[])
{
    int i;

    szServer[0] = 0;
    szPassword[0] = 0;
    bFlush = FALSE;
    strcpy(szDatabase, "tpcc");
    strcpy(szUser, "sa");
}

```

Appendix A-Application Code

```
        for(i=0; i<argc; i++)
        {
            if ( argv[i][0] == '-' ||
argv[i][0] == '/' )
            {
                switch(argv[i][1])
                {
                    case 'S':
                    case 's':

                        strcpy(szServer, argv[i+2]);

                        break;

                    case 'V':
                    case 'v':

                        verbose = TRUE;

                        break;

                    case '?':

                        return TRUE;
                }
            }
        }
        return FALSE;
}

/* FUNCTION: void PrintParameters(void)
 *
 * PURPOSE:      This function displays the
supported command line flags.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    None
 *
 * RETURNS:      None
 *
 * COMMENTS:     None
 */

static void PrintParameters(void)
{
    TMLog("Performance Tuning Corporation Tuxedo
Kit");
    TMLog("  www.perftuning.com  (281) 251-3495
");
    TMLog("NewOrder: -S Server [-v (verbose)]" );
    TMLog("NewOrder: Server %s", szServer);
}
```

Appendix B-Database Design

Appendix B – Database Design

Build

Createdb.sql

```
-- File:      CREATEDB.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates tpcc database and backup files

use master
go

-- remove any existing database and backup files

exec sp_dbremove tpcc, dropdev
exec sp_dropdevice 'tpccback1'
exec sp_dropdevice 'tpccback2'
exec sp_dropdevice 'tpccback3'
exec sp_dropdevice 'tpccback4'
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

-- create main database files

create database tpcc on
    (name="MSSQL70_tpcc_root",filename="C:\MSSQL70_tpcc_root.mdf",size=10MB, FILEGROWTH=0)
log on
    (name="MSSQL70_tpcc_log",filename="E:",size=45000MB, FILEGROWTH=0)

-- create filegroups

alter database tpcc add filegroup MSSQL70_cs_fg
alter database tpcc add filegroup MSSQL70_misc_fg

-- add files to filegroups

alter database tpcc add file
    (name="MSSQL70_cs1",filename="F:",size=17950MB, FILEGROWTH=0),
    (name="MSSQL70_cs2",filename="G:",size=17950MB, FILEGROWTH=0),
    (name="MSSQL70_cs3",filename="H:",size=17950MB, FILEGROWTH=0),
    (name="MSSQL70_cs4",filename="I:",size=17950MB, FILEGROWTH=0),
    (name="MSSQL70_cs5",filename="J:",size=17950MB, FILEGROWTH=0),
    (name="MSSQL70_cs6",filename="K:",size=17950MB, FILEGROWTH=0)
to filegroup MSSQL70_cs_fg

alter database tpcc add file
    (name="MSSQL70_misc1",filename="L:",size=9500MB, FILEGROWTH=0),
    (name="MSSQL70_misc2",filename="M:",size=9500MB, FILEGROWTH=0),
    (name="MSSQL70_misc3",filename="N:",size=9500MB, FILEGROWTH=0),
    (name="MSSQL70_misc4",filename="O:",size=9500MB, FILEGROWTH=0),
    (name="MSSQL70_misc5",filename="P:",size=9500MB, FILEGROWTH=0),
    (name="MSSQL70_misc6",filename="Q:",size=9500MB, FILEGROWTH=0)
to filegroup MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
go

-- create backup devices
```

```
exec sp_addumpdevice
'disk','tpccback1','R:\tpccback1.dmp'
exec sp_addumpdevice
'disk','tpccback2','S:\tpccback2.dmp'
exec sp_addumpdevice
'disk','tpccback3','T:\tpccback3.dmp'
exec sp_addumpdevice
'disk','tpccback4','U:\tpccback4.dmp'
go
```

Tables.sql

```
-- File:      TABLES.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates TPC-C tables

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name =
'warehouse' )
    drop table warehouse
go
create table warehouse
(
    w_id
        smallint,
    w_name
        char(10),
    w_street_1
        char(20),
    w_street_2
        char(20),
    w_city
        char(20),
    w_state
        char(2),
    w_zip
        char(9),
    w_tax
        numeric(4,4),
    w_ytd
        numeric(12,2)
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name =
'district' )
    drop table district
go
create table district
(
    d_id
        tinyint,
    d_w_id
        smallint,
    d_name
        char(10),
    d_street_1
        char(20),
    d_street_2
        char(20),
    d_city
        char(20),
    d_state
        char(2),
    d_zip
        char(9),
    d_tax
        numeric(4,4),
    d_ytd
        numeric(12,2),
    d_next_o_id
        int
) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name =
'customer' )
    drop table customer
go
create table customer
(
    c_id
        int,
    c_d_id
        tinyint,
    c_w_id
        smallint,
```

Appendix B-Database Design

```

        c_first                ol_o_id                int,
        char(16),              ol_d_id                tinyint,
        c_middle                char(2),                    ol_w_id                smallint,
        c_last                  ol_number              tinyint,
        char(16),              ol_i_id                int,
        c_street_1              ol_supply_w_id          smallint,
        char(20),              ol_delivery_d           datetime,
        c_street_2              ol_quantity             smallint,
        char(20),              ol_amount               numeric(6,2),
        c_city                   ol_dist_info            char(24)
        char(20),
        c_state                  ) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
        char(2),
        c_zip                     go
        char(9),
        c_phone                  if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name =
        char(16),
        c_since                  'item' )
        datetime,
        c_credit                  char(2),
        c_credit_lim             numeric(12,2),
        c_discount               go
        numeric(4,4),
        c_balance                create table item
        numeric(12,2),
        c_ytd_payment            (
        c_payment_cnt            i_id                    int,
        c_delivery_cnt           i_im_id                 int,
        c_data                   smallint,
        char(500)                i_name                  char(24),
        ) on MSSQL70_misc_fg     i_price                  numeric(5,2),
        go                       i_data                  char(50)
        if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name =
        'history' )
        drop table history
        go
        create table history
        (
            h_c_id                int,
            h_c_d_id              tinyint,
            h_c_w_id              smallint,
            h_d_id                tinyint,
            h_w_id                smallint,
            h_date                 datetime,
            h_amount              numeric(6,2),
            h_data                 char(24)
        ) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
        go
        if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name =
        'new_order' )
        drop table new_order
        go
        create table new_order
        (
            no_o_id                int,
            no_d_id              tinyint,
            no_w_id              smallint
        ) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
        go
        if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name =
        'orders' )
        drop table orders
        go
        create table orders
        (
            o_id                    int,
            o_d_id                  tinyint,
            o_w_id                  smallint,
            o_c_id                  int,
            o_entry_d               datetime,
            o_carrier_id            tinyint,
            o_ol_cnt                tinyint,
            o_all_local             tinyint
        ) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
        go
        if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name =
        'order_line' )
        drop table order_line
        go
        create table order_line
        (
            ol_o_id                int,
            ol_d_id                tinyint,
            ol_w_id                smallint,
            ol_number              tinyint,
            ol_i_id                int,
            ol_supply_w_id          smallint,
            ol_delivery_d           datetime,
            ol_quantity             smallint,
            ol_amount               numeric(6,2),
            ol_dist_info            char(24)
        ) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
        go
        if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name =
        'item' )
        drop table item
        go
        create table item
        (
            i_id                    int,
            i_im_id                 int,
            i_name                  char(24),
            i_price                  numeric(5,2),
            i_data                  char(50)
        ) on MSSQL70_misc_fg
        go
        if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name =
        'stock' )
        drop table stock
        go
        create table stock
        (
            s_i_id                int,
            s_w_id                smallint,
            s_quantity             smallint,
            s_dist_01              char(24),
            s_dist_02              char(24),
            s_dist_03              char(24),
            s_dist_04              char(24),
            s_dist_05              char(24),
            s_dist_06              char(24),
            s_dist_07              char(24),
            s_dist_08              char(24),
            s_dist_09              char(24),
            s_dist_10              char(24),
            s_ytd                    int,
            s_order_cnt            smallint,
            s_remote_cnt           smallint,
            s_data                  char(50)
        ) on MSSQL70_cs_fg
        go

```

Idxcuscl.sql

```

-- File:          IDXCUSCL.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:       Creates clustered index on customer table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name =
'customer_cl' )
drop index customer.customer_cl

create unique clustered index customer_cl on
customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)

```

Appendix B-Database Design

```
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,
@startdate, @enddate)
```

```
go
```

ldxcusnc.sql

```
-- File:      IDXCUSNC.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates non-clustered index on customer
table
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name =
'customer_ncl' )
    drop index customer.customer_ncl
```

```
create unique nonclustered index customer_ncl on
customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first, c_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg
```

```
select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,
@startdate, @enddate)
```

```
go
```

ldxdiscl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXDISCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on district table
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name =
'district_cl' )
    drop index district.district_cl
```

```
create unique clustered index district_cl on
district(d_w_id, d_id)
with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg
```

```
select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,
@startdate, @enddate)
```

```
go
```

ldxitmcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXITMCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on item table
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
```

```
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name =
'item_cl' )
    drop index item.item_cl
```

```
create unique clustered index item_cl on item(i_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg
```

```
select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,
@startdate, @enddate)
```

```
go
```

ldxnodcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXNODCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order
table
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name =
'new_order_cl' )
    drop index new_order.new_order_cl
```

```
create unique clustered index new_order_cl on
new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg
```

```
select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,
@startdate, @enddate)
```

```
go
```

ldxodlcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXODLCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on order_line
table
```

```
use tpcc
go
```

```
declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)
```

```
if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name =
'order_line_cl' )
    drop index order_line.order_line_cl
```

```
create unique clustered index order_line_cl on
order_line(ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id, ol_number)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg
```

```
select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,
@startdate, @enddate)
```

```
go
```

Appendix B-Database Design

Idxordcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXORDCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on orders table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name =
'orders_cl' )
    drop index orders.orders_cl

create unique clustered index orders_cl on
orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,
@startdate, @enddate)

go
```

Idxordnc.sql

```
-- File:      IDXORDNC.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates non-clustered index on orders
table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name =
'orders_ncl' )
    drop index orders.orders_ncl

create index orders_ncl on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id,
o_c_id, o_id)
on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,
@startdate, @enddate)

go
```

Idxstkcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXSTKCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on stock table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name =
'stock_cl' )
    drop index stock.stock_cl

create unique clustered index stock_cl on stock(s_i_id,
s_w_id)
```

```
on MSSQL70_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,
@startdate, @enddate)

go
```

Idxwarcl.sql

```
-- File:      IDXWARCL.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on warehouse
table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name =
'warehouse_cl' )
    drop index warehouse.warehouse_cl

create unique clustered index warehouse_cl on
warehouse(w_id)
with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL70_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,
@startdate, @enddate)

go
```

Dbopt1.sql

```
-- File:      DBOPT1.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Sets database options for data load

use master
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',true
exec sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true

go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go
```

Dbopt2.sql

```
-- File:      DBOPT2.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.01
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1998
-- Purpose:   Resets database options after data load

use master
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'select ',false
go

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. ',false
go

use tpcc
go
```

Appendix B-Database Design

```
checkpoint
go

sp_configure allow,1
go

reconfigure with override
go

/*
/* Set option values for user-defined indexes */
/*
*/

sp_indexoption 'customer',
'AllowPageLocks', FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'district',
'AllowPageLocks', FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'warehouse',
'AllowPageLocks', FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'stock', 'AllowPageLocks', FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line',
'AllowPageLocks', TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'order_line',
'AllowRowLocks', FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders', 'AllowPageLocks', TRUE
go
sp_indexoption 'orders', 'AllowRowLocks', FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'new_order',
'AllowRowLocks', FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item',
'AllowRowLocks', FALSE
go
sp_indexoption 'item',
'AllowPageLocks', FALSE
go

Print ' '
Print '*****'
Print 'Pre-specified Locking Hierarchy:'
Print ' Lockflag = 0 ==> No pre-specified hierarchy'
Print ' Lockflag = 1 ==> Lock at Page-level then
Table-level'
Print ' Lockflag = 2 ==> Lock at Row-level then
Table-level'
Print ' Lockflag = 3 ==> Lock at Table-level'
Print ' '

select name,lockflags
from sysindexes
where object_id("warehouse") = id or
object_id("district") = id or
object_id("customer") = id or
object_id("stock") = id or
object_id("orders") = id or
object_id("order_line") = id or
object_id("history") = id or
object_id("new_order") = id or
object_id("item") = id
order by lockflags asc
go

sp_configure allow,0
go

reconfigure with override
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto update statistics',
FALSE
exec sp_dboption tpcc, 'auto create statistics',
FALSE
go

exec sp_tableoption "district", "pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "warehouse", "pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "new_order", "pintable",true
exec sp_tableoption "item", "pintable",true
go
```

Stored Procedures

Neword.sql

```
-- File: NEWORD.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.01
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1998
-- Purpose: Creates new order transaction stored
procedure
--
--
use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name =
"tpcc_neworder" )
drop procedure tpcc_neworder
go

create proc tpcc_neworder
@w_id
smallint,
@d_id
tinyint,
@c_id
int,
@o_ol_cnt tinyint,
@o_all_local tinyint,
@i_id1 int = 0, @s_w_id1 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty1 smallint = 0,
@i_id2 int = 0, @s_w_id2 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty2 smallint = 0,
@i_id3 int = 0, @s_w_id3 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty3 smallint = 0,
@i_id4 int = 0, @s_w_id4 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty4 smallint = 0,
@i_id5 int = 0, @s_w_id5 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty5 smallint = 0,
@i_id6 int = 0, @s_w_id6 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty6 smallint = 0,
@i_id7 int = 0, @s_w_id7 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty7 smallint = 0,
@i_id8 int = 0, @s_w_id8 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty8 smallint = 0,
@i_id9 int = 0, @s_w_id9 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty9 smallint = 0,
@i_id10 int = 0, @s_w_id10 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty10 smallint = 0,
@i_id11 int = 0, @s_w_id11 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty11 smallint = 0,
@i_id12 int = 0, @s_w_id12 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty12 smallint = 0,
@i_id13 int = 0, @s_w_id13 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty13 smallint = 0,
@i_id14 int = 0, @s_w_id14 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty14 smallint = 0,
@i_id15 int = 0, @s_w_id15 smallint = 0,
@o1_qty15 smallint = 0
as
declare @w_tax numeric(4,4),
@d_tax numeric(4,4),
@c_last char(16),
@c_credit char(2),
@c_discount numeric(4,4),
@i_price numeric(5,2),
@i_name char(24),
@i_data char(50),
@o_entry_d datetime,
@remote_flag int,
```


Appendix B-Database Design

```

@s_quantity      smallint,
@s_data          char(50),
@s_dist         char(24),
  @li_no         int,
  @o_id          int,
  @commit_flag   tinyint,
@li_id          int,
@li_s_w_id      smallint,
@li_qty         smallint,
  @ol_number     int,
  @c_id_local    int

then @s_w_id10      when 10
                    when 11
                    when 12
                    when 13
                    when 14
                    when 15
                    when 15
                    end,

begin
begin transaction n
-- get district tax and next available order id and
update
-- plus initialize local variables

    update  district
    set     @d_tax      = d_tax,
           @o_id      = d_next_o_id,
           d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1,
           @o_entry_d = getdate(),
           @li_no     = 0,
           @commit_flag = 1
    where  d_w_id     = @w_id and
           d_id      = @d_id

-- process orderlines

    while (@li_no < @o_ol_cnt)
    begin

        select @li_no = @li_no + 1

-- set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem

        select  @li_id = case @li_no
                when 1 then
@i_id1
                when 2 then
@i_id2
                when 3 then
@i_id3
                when 4 then
@i_id4
                when 5 then
@i_id5
                when 6 then
@i_id6
                when 7 then
@i_id7
                when 8 then
@i_id8
                when 9 then
@i_id9
                when 10 then
@i_id10
                when 11 then
@i_id11
                when 12 then
@i_id12
                when 13 then
@i_id13
                when 14 then
@i_id14
                when 15 then
@i_id15
                end,
           @li_s_w_id = case @li_no
                when 1
then @s_w_id1
                when 2
then @s_w_id2
                when 3
then @s_w_id3
                when 4
then @s_w_id4
                when 5
then @s_w_id5
                when 6
then @s_w_id6
                when 7
then @s_w_id7
                when 8
then @s_w_id8
                when 9
then @s_w_id9
                when 10
then @s_w_id10
                when 11
then @s_w_id11
                when 12
then @s_w_id12
                when 13
then @s_w_id13
                when 14
then @s_w_id14
                when 15
then @s_w_id15
                end,
           @ol_qty = case @li_no
                when 1 then
@ol_qty1
                when 2 then
@ol_qty2
                when 3 then
@ol_qty3
                when 4 then
@ol_qty4
                when 5 then
@ol_qty5
                when 6 then
@ol_qty6
                when 7 then
@ol_qty7
                when 8 then
@ol_qty8
                when 9 then
@ol_qty9
                when 10 then
@ol_qty10
                when 11 then
@ol_qty11
                when 12 then
@ol_qty12
                when 13 then
@ol_qty13
                when 14 then
@ol_qty14
                when 15 then
@ol_qty15
                end

-- get item data (no one updates item)

        select  @i_price = i_price,
               @i_name  = i_name,
               @i_data  = i_data
        from    item (tablock
repeatableread)
        where  i_id = @li_id

-- update stock values

        update  stock
        set     s_ytd      =
s_ytd + @li_qty,
               @s_quantity =
s_quantity - @li_qty +
               case when (s_quantity - @li_qty < 10)
then 91 else 0 end,
               s_order_cnt =
s_order_cnt + 1,
               s_remote_cnt =
s_remote_cnt + case when (@li_s_w_id = @w_id) then 0
else 1 end,
               @s_data    =
s_data,
               @s_dist    =
case @d_id
when 1 then s_dist_01
when 2 then s_dist_02
when 3 then s_dist_03
when 4 then s_dist_04
when 5 then s_dist_05
when 6 then s_dist_06
when 7 then s_dist_07
when 8 then s_dist_08
when 9 then s_dist_09

```

Appendix B-Database Design

```
when 10 then s_dist_10
                                end
@li_id and          where      s_i_id          =
@li_s_w_id          s_w_id      =
-- if there actually is a stock (and item) with these
ids, go to work
                                if (@@rowcount > 0)
                                begin
-- insert order_line data (using data from item and
stock)
                                insert into order_line
values(@o_id,
                                @d_id,
                                @w_id,
                                @li_no,
                                @li_id,
                                @li_s_w_id,
                                "dec 31, 1899",
                                @li_qty,
                                @i_price * @li_qty,
                                @s_dist)
-- send line-item data to client
                                select      @i_name,
                                                @s_quantity,
                                                b_g = case when
( (patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@i_data) > 0) and
                                (patindex("%ORIGINAL%",@s_data) > 0) )
                                then "B"
else "G" end,
                                                @i_price,
                                                @i_price *
@li_qty
                                end
                                else
                                begin
-- no item (or stock) found - triggers rollback
condition
                                select "",0,"",0,0
                                select @commit_flag = 0
                                end
-- get customer last name, discount, and credit rating
                                select      @c_last      = c_last,
                                                @c_discount = c_discount,
                                                @c_credit   = c_credit,
                                                @c_id_local = c_id
                                from        customer (repeatableread)
                                where      c_id        = @c_id and
                                                c_w_id     = @w_id and
                                                c_d_id     = @d_id
-- insert fresh row into orders table
                                insert into orders values ( @o_id,
                                @d_id,
                                @w_id,
                                @c_id_local,
                                @o_entry_d,
                                0,
                                @o_ol_cnt,
                                @o_all_local)
-- insert corresponding row into new-order table
                                insert into new_order values (
                                @o_id,
                                @d_id,
                                @w_id)
-- select warehouse tax
                                select      @w_tax      = w_tax
                                from        warehouse (repeatableread)
                                where      w_id        = @w_id
                                if (@commit_flag = 1)
                                commit transaction n
                                else
-- all that work for nuthin!!!
                                rollback transaction n
-- return order data to client
                                select      @w_tax,
                                                @d_tax,
                                                @o_id,
                                                @c_last,
                                                @c_discount,
                                                @c_credit,
                                                @o_entry_d,
                                                @commit_flag
end
go

Payment.sql
-- File:      PAYMENT.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates payment transaction stored
procedure
use tpcc
go
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name =
"tpcc_payment" )
drop procedure tpcc_payment
go
create proc tpcc_payment @w_id          smallint,
as
declare @w_street_1 char(20),
        @w_street_2 char(20),
        @w_city     char(20),
        @w_state    char(2),
        @w_zip      char(9),
        @w_name     char(10),
        @d_street_1 char(20),
        @d_street_2 char(20),
        @d_city     char(20),
        @d_state    char(2),
        @d_zip      char(9),
        @d_name     char(10),
        @c_first    char(16),
        @c_middle   char(2),
        @c_street_1 char(20),
        @c_street_2 char(20),
        @c_city     char(20),
        @c_state    char(2),
        @c_zip      char(9),
        @c_phone    char(16),
        @c_since    datetime,
        @c_credit   char(2),
        @c_credit_lim numeric(12,2),
        @c_balance  numeric(12,2),
```

Appendix B-Database Design

```

@c_discount      numeric(4,4),
@data           char(500),
@c_data         char(500),
@datetime       datetime,
@w_ytd          numeric(12,2),
@d_ytd          numeric(12,2),
@cnt           smallint,
@val           smallint,
@screen_data    char(200),

-- get district data and update year-to-date
update district
set d_ytd = d_ytd + @h_amou

@c_id_local      tinyint,
@w_id_local      smallint,
@c_id_local      int

select @screen_data = ""
begin tran p
-- get payment date
-- get warehouse data and update year-to-date
select @datetime = getdate()
update warehouse
set w_ytd = w_ytd + @h_amou
if (@c_id = 0)
begin
@c_street_2 = w_street_2,
@c_city     = w_city,
@c_state    = w_state,
@c_zip      = w_zip,
@c_name     = w_name,
from customer (repeatable read)
where c_last = @c_last and
c_w_id = @c_w_id and
c_d_id = @c_d_id
-- create history record
select @val = (count(int) history values (@c_id,
set rowcount @val
select @c_id = c_id
from customer (repeatable read)
where c_last = @c_last and
c_w_id = @c_w_id and
c_d_id = @c_d_id
order by c_last, c_first
commit tran p
set rowcount 0
end -- return data to client
-- get customer info and update balances
select @c_id,
update customer set
@c_balance = c_balance - @h_amount,
c_payment_cnt = c_payment_cnt + 1,
c_ytd_payment = c_ytd_payment + @h_amount,
@c_first = c_first,
@c_middle = c_middle,
@c_last = c_last,
@c_street_1 = c_street_1,
@c_street_2 = c_street_2,
@c_city = c_city,
@c_state = c_state,
@c_zip = c_zip,
@c_phone = c_phone,
@c_credit = c_credit,
@c_credit_lim = c_credit_lim,
@c_discount = c_discount,
@c_since = c_since,
@data = c_data,
@c_id_local = c_id
where c_id = @c_id and
c_w_id = @c_w_id and
c_d_id = @c_d_id
-- if customer has bad credit get some more info
if (@c_credit = "BC")
begin go
--
compute new info
select @c_data = convert(char(5),@c_id) +
-- File: DELIVERY.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Creates delivery transaction stored
-- procedure
-- update customer info
use tpcc
go
update customer set
c_data = @c_data
if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = @c_id and
"tpcc_delivery" )
drop procedure tpcc_delivery c_d_id = @c_d_id
c_w_id =

```

Delivery.sql

Appendix B-Database Design

```
go
create proc tpcc_delivery @w_id smallint,
    @o_carrier_id smallint
as
declare @d_id tinyint,
        @o_id int,
        @c_id int,
        @total numeric(12,2),
        @oid1 int,
        @oid2 int,
        @oid3 int,
        @oid4 int,
        @oid5 int,
        @oid6 int,
        @oid7 int,
        @oid8 int,
        @oid9 int,
        @oid10 int
select @d_id = 0
begin tran d
    while (@d_id < 10)
    begin
        select @d_id = @d_id + 1,
               @total = 0,
               @o_id = 0
        select top 1 @o_id = no_o_id
        from new_order (serializable
        updlock)
        where no_w_id = @w_id and
              no_d_id = @d_id
              order by no_o_id asc
        if (@@rowcount > 0)
        begin
            -- claim the order for this district
            delete new_order
            where no_w_id = @w_id and
                  no_d_id = @d_id and
                  no_o_id = @o_id
            -- set carrier_id on this order (and get customer id)
            update orders
            set o_carrier_id =
            @o_carrier_id,
                @c_id = o_c_id
            where o_w_id = @w_id and
                  o_d_id = @d_id and
                  o_id = @o_id
            -- set date in all lineitems for this order (and sum
            amounts)
            update order_line
            set ol_delivery_d = getdate(),
                @total = @total +
            ol_amount
            where ol_w_id = @w_id and
                  ol_d_id = @d_id and
                  ol_o_id = @o_id
            -- accumulate lineitem amounts for this order into
            customer
            update customer
            set c_balance =
            c_balance + @total,
                c_delivery_cnt =
            c_delivery_cnt + 1
            where c_w_id = @w_id and
                  c_d_id = @d_id and
                  c_id = @c_id
        end
        select @oid1 = case @d_id when 1 then @o_id
        else @oid1 end,
               @oid2 = case @d_id when 2 then @o_id
        else @oid2 end,
```

```
        @oid3 = case @d_id when 3 then @o_id
        else @oid3 end,
        @oid4 = case @d_id when 4 then @o_id
        else @oid4 end,
        @oid5 = case @d_id when 5 then @o_id
        else @oid5 end,
        @oid6 = case @d_id when 6 then @o_id
        else @oid6 end,
        @oid7 = case @d_id when 7 then @o_id
        else @oid7 end,
        @oid8 = case @d_id when 8 then @o_id
        else @oid8 end,
        @oid9 = case @d_id when 9 then @o_id
        else @oid9 end,
        @oid10 = case @d_id when 10 then @o_id
        else @oid10 end
    end
    commit tran d
    -- return delivery data to client
    select @oid1,
           @oid2,
           @oid3,
           @oid4,
           @oid5,
           @oid6,
           @oid7,
           @oid8,
           @oid9,
           @oid10
go
```

Ordstat.sql

```
-- File:      ORDSTAT.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Creates order status transaction stored
--           procedure
use tpcc
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name =
            "tpcc_orderstatus" )
    drop procedure tpcc_orderstatus
go
create proc tpcc_orderstatus @w_id
    smallint,
        @d_id tinyint,
        @c_id int,
        @c_last char(16) = ""
as
declare @c_balance numeric(12,2),
        @c_first char(16),
        @c_middle char(2),
        @o_id int,
        @o_entry_d datetime,
        @o_carrier_id smallint,
        @cnt smallint
begin tran o
    if (@c_id = 0)
    begin
        -- get customer id and info using last name
        select @cnt = (count(*)+1)/2
        from customer (repeatable read)
        where c_last = @c_last and
              c_w_id = @w_id and
              c_d_id = @d_id
        set rowcount @cnt
```

Appendix B-Database Design

```
select @c_id = c_id,
       @c_balance =
c_balance,
       @c_first = c_first,
       @c_last = c_last,
       @c_middle = c_middle
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_last = @c_last and
      c_w_id = @w_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id
order by c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last,
c_first

set rowcount 0
end

else
begin
-- get customer info if by id

select @c_balance = c_balance,
       @c_first = c_first,
       @c_middle = c_middle,
       @c_last = c_last
from customer (repeatableread)
where c_id = @c_id and
      c_d_id = @d_id and
      c_w_id = @w_id

select @cnt = @@rowcount
end

-- if no such customer
if (@cnt = 0)
begin
raiserror("Customer not
found",18,1)
goto custnotfound
end

-- get order info

select @o_id = o_id,
       @o_entry_d = o_entry_d,
       @o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id

from orders (serializable)
where o_c_id = @c_id and
      o_d_id = @d_id and
      o_w_id = @w_id
order by o_id asc

-- select order lines for the current order

select ol_supply_w_id,
       ol_i_id,
       ol_quantity,
       ol_amount,
       ol_delivery_d
from order_line (repeatableread)
where ol_o_id = @o_id and
      ol_d_id = @d_id and
      ol_w_id = @w_id

custnotfound:

commit tran o

-- return data to client

select @c_id,
       @c_last,
       @c_first,
       @c_middle,

       @o_entry_d,
       @o_carrier_id,
       @c_balance,
       @o_id

go
```

Stocklev.sql

```
-- File: STOCKLEV.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
```

```
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Creates stock level transaction stored
procedure

use tpcc
go

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name =
"tpcc_stocklevel" )
drop procedure tpcc_stocklevel

create proc tpcc_stocklevel @w_id

as

declare @o_id_low int,
        @o_id_high = (d_next_o_id -

select @o_id_low = (d_next_o_id - 20),
        @o_id_high = (d_next_o_id -

from district
where d_w_id = @w_id and

select count(distinct(s_i_id))
from stock, order_line
where ol_w_id = @w_id and
      ol_d_id = @d_id and
      ol_o_id between @o_id_low and @o_i
      s_i_id = ol_i_id and
      s_quantity < @threshhol

go
```

Tpccldr.c

```
// File:
// Purpose:
// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "search.h"

// Defines
#define MAXITEMS 100000
#define MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN
#define CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE 10
#define ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS 2
#define MAX_ORDER_THREADS 3
#define MAX_MAIN_THREADS 4

// Functions declarations

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1);

long NURand();
void LoadItem();
void LoadWarehouse();

void Stock();
void District();

void LoadCustomer();
void CustomerBufInit();
void CustomerBufLoad();
void LoadCustomerTable();
void LoadHistoryTable();

void LoadOrders();
void OrdersBufInit();
void OrdersBufLoad();
void LoadOrdersTable();
void LoadNewOrderTable();
void LoadOrderLineTable();
void GetPermutation();
void CheckForCommit();
void OpenConnections();
void BuildIndex();
```


Appendix B-Database Design

```
if (fLoader == NULL)
{
    printf("Error, loader result file open failed.");
    exit(-1);
}

// start loading data

sprintf(buffer,"TPC-C load started for %ld
warehouses.\n",aptr->num_warehouses);

main_time_end = (TimeNow() / MILL

printf("%s",buffer);
printf(buffer,"\nTPC-C load completed successfully
fprintf(fLoader,"%s",buffer,minutes.\n",

main_time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

// start parallel load threads

printf("%s",buffer);
fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);

fclose(fLoader);

if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_item)
{
    SQLFreeEnv(henv);
    fprintf(fLoader, "\nStarting loader threads for: item\n");
    exit(0);
    hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
return 0;
}

//=====
//=====
// Function name: LoadItem
//
//=====
//=====
}

void LoadItem()
if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_warehouse)
{
    long
    char
    double
    char
    hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
char
long
RETCODE
DBINT
char
if (hThread[1] == NULL)
// Seed(with unique number
seed(1); printf("Er
exit(-1);
printf("Loading item table...\n"
}
// if build index before load
if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_customer)
{
    fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: customer\n");
    InitString(i_name, I_NAME_LEN+1)
    hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL, i_data, I_DATA_LEN+1)
    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database,
rc = bcp_init(i_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\ite
if (rc != SUCCEED)
if (hThread[2] == NULL)
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->inde
{
    printf("Er
sprintf(i_bcp_list
rc = bcp
}
}
if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_orders)
{
    fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: orders\n");
    hThread[3] = CreateThread(NULL,
rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_im_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_I
if (rc != SUCCEED)
rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_name, 0, I_NAME_
if (hThread[3] == NULL)rc != SUCCEED)
{
    printf("Er
rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_price, 0, SQL_VARLEN_I
if (rc != SUCCEED)
}
// Wait for threads to finish...
for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_data, 0, I_DATA_
if (rc != SUCCEED)
```


Appendix B-Database Design

```

char          d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char          d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char          d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char          d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char          d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
double       d_tax;
double       d_ytd;
long         d_next_o_id;
long         time_start;
int          RETCODE;
int          DBINT;
char         bcphint[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(4);

printf("Loading district table...\n");

// build index before load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("DISTRICT");

InitString(d_name, D_NAME_LEN+1);
InitAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);
sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "district");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\district.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (d_w_id, d_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_rows_per_batch));
        rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCP_HINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    }

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 1);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_name, 0, D_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 9);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 10);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_next_o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 11);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

d_ytd = 30000.0;

d_next_o_id = orders_per_district+1;
time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_D
if (rc != SUCCEED)

for (w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
    {
        bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA,
        d_w_id = w_id; rc != SUCCEED)
    }

```


Appendix B-Database Design

```

for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
{
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, c_d_id);
    customer_buf[i].c_w_id = w_id;
    customer_buf[i].h_amount = 10.0;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_D
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 1;
        customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0,
FIRST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, c_first);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        customer_buf[i].c_id = c[i].c_id;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0,
MIDDLE_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, c_first);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        customer_buf[i].c_middle[0] = 'O';
        customer_buf[i].c_middle[1] = 'E';
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_last, 0,
LAST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, c_last);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_1, 0,
ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
    MakeNumberString(16, 16, PHONE_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_phone);

    if (RandomNumber(1L, 100L) > 10)
        rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_2, 0,
ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    else
        customer_buf[i].c_credit[1] = 'C';

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_credit_lim, 0,
ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
    customer_buf[i].c_balance = (float) RandomNumber(0L, 5000L) / 10000.0;
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
        // customer_buf[i].c_balance = -10.0;
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_balance, 0,
STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    MakeAlphaString(500, 500, C_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_data);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
        // Generate HISTORY data
        MakeAlphaString(20, 20, C_HIST_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_hist);
        NULL, 0, 0, 11);
        if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadCustomerTable
//
//=====
void LoadCustomerTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT
*customer_time_start)
{
    int i;
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double c_credit_lim;
    double c_discount;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_phone, 0,
PHONE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_since, 0, C_SINCE_LEN,
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_credit, 0,
CREDIT_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 14);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit_lim, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 15);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_discount, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 16);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

    // rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_balance, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 17);
    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
    // double // c_balance;
    char rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_balance, 0, 5,
NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, 17);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

    double c_ytd_payment;
    short c_payment_cnt;
    short c_delivery_cnt;
    char c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];

    char rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_ytd_payment, 0,
RETCODE SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 18);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

```

Appendix B-Database Design

```

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_payment_cnt, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 19);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0,
if (rc != SUCCESS)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_delivery_cnt, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 20);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0,
if (rc != SUCCESS)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_data, 0, 500,
NULL, 0, 0, 21);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_date, 0, H_DATE_LEN,
if (rc != SUCCESS)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
{
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_amount, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 7);
    c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
    c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
    c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) h_data, 0,
H_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 21);
    strcpy(c_first, customer_buf[i].c_first);
    strcpy(c_middle, customer_buf[i].c_middle);
    strcpy(c_last, customer_buf[i].c_last);
    strcpy(c_street_1, customer_buf[i].c_street_1);
    for (j = 0; j < streets_per_district; j++)
    {
        strcpy(c_city, customer_buf[i].c_city);
        strcpy(c_state, customer_buf[i].c_state);
        strcpy(c_zip, customer_buf[i].c_zip);
        strcpy(c_phone, customer_buf[i].c_phone);
        strcpy(c_credit, customer_buf[i].c_credit);

        FormatDate(&c_since);

        c_credit_lim = customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim;
        c_discount = customer_buf[i].c_discount;

        // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
        // c_balance = customer_buf[i].c_balance;
        strcpy(c_balance, customer_buf[i].c_balance);

        c_ytd_payment = customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment;
        c_payment_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt;
        c_delivery_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt;
    }
    strcpy(c_data, customer_buf[i].c_data);

    //=====Send data to server=====
    rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCESS)
        HandleError
    //
    //=====customer rows loaded====
    CheckForCommit(c_hdbc1, &hstmt1, customer_rows_loaded, "customer", &customer_ti
}

void LoadOrders()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT loader_time_struct;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT loader_time_struct;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT loader_time_struct;
    short short;
    short d_id;
    DWORD dword;
    HANDLE handle;
    char char;
    RETCODE retcode;
    char char;

    // seed with unique number
    seed(6);

    printf("Loading orders...\n");

    // if build index before load..
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index
        {
            h_date[H_D
            rc;
        }

    // initialize bulk copy
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\orde
    if (rc != SUCCESS)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index
        {
            sprintf(bcphint
            rc = bcp
}

```

Appendix B-Database Design

```

                                                                    HandleError
    }
    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "new_order");
    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\neword.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
                                                                    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %
            rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
            if (rc != SUCCEED)
                                                                    HandleError
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "order_line");
    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc3, name, NULL, "logs\\ordline.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
                                                                    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order
== 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id, ol_number), ROWS_P
            rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc3, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
            if (rc != SUCCEED)
                                                                    HandleError
    }

                                                                    printf("Finished loading orders.\n");
    orders_rows_loaded      = 0;
    new_order_rows_loaded   = 0;
    order_line_rows_loaded  return;
    }
    OrdersBufInit();

    orders_time_start.time_start = /TimeNow() / MILLI);
    new_order_time_start.time_start == (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    order_line_time_start.time_start / (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    // Function : OrdersBufInit
    for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses; w_id++)
    {
        // Clears shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and
        ORDERLINE = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
        //
        //-----
        OrdersBufL

        void OrdersBufInit() // start p
        {
            int i; // start O
            int
            printf("..
            for (i=0; i < orders_per_district; i-
            {
                hThread[0]

                                                                    if (hThrea
                {

                                                                    }

                                                                    // start N
                                                                    printf("..
                                                                    hThread[1]
            }

    }

    //-----
    //
    // Function : OrdersBufLoad
    //
    // Fills shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and
    ORDERLINE
    //
    //-----
    // start O
    printf("..
                                                                    hThread[2]
    void OrdersBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
    {
                                                                    int      cust[ORDERS_PER_DIST+1]

```


Appendix B-Database Design

```

RETCODE rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, rc;
DBINT SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3); rcint;
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

// Bind NEW-ORDER data

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1); SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED) if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_i_id, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2); SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED) if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_supply_w_id, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3); SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED) if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

for (i = first_new_order; i < last_new_order; i++)
{
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_delivery_d, 0, OL_DELIVERY_
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
{
o_id = orders_buf[i].o_id;
o_d_id = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_quantity, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 8);
rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc2); if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
HandleError
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_amount, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLOAT, 9);
CheckForCommit(o_hdbc2, o_hstmt2, new_order_rows_loaded, if (rc != SUCCEEDED) new_order
}

// rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc2); bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) ol_dist_info, 0,
// if (rcint < DIST_INFO_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
// HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2); if (rc != SUCCEEDED)

if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
{
for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district;
rcint = bcp_done(o_hdbc2);
if (rcint < 0)
HandleError
SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc2);
SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc2);

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
BuildIndex
}
}

}

//=====
//
// Function : LoadOrderLineTable
//
//=====
void LoadOrderLineTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT
*order_line_time_start)
{
// rcint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc3);
// if (rcint < 0)
//
long o_id; int i,j;
short short
if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o
o_w_id; {
long ol; long ol_i_id;
short ol_supply_w_id;
short ol_quantity;
double ol_amount;
char ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
char ol_deliver
RETCODE rc;
DBINT rcint;
if ((aptr->b

// bind ORDER-LINE data
rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
}
HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0,
SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEEDED)
//=====
//
// Function : GetPermutation

```


Appendix B-Database Design

```

//
//=====
//
void GetPermutation(int perm[], int n)
{
    int i, r, t;
    for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
        for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
            {
                // Connection 1
                sprintf( szDriverString, "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;
                t = perm[i];
                perm[i] = perm[r];
                perm[r] = t;
            }
}

//=====
//
// Function : CheckForCommit
//
//=====
void CheckForCommit(HDBC hdbc,
{
    long time_end, time_diff;
    // DBINT rcint;

    if ( !(rows_loaded % aptr->batch) )
    {
        rc = SQLSetConnectOption (w_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE
        // rcint = bcp_batch(hdbc); if rc != SUCCEED
        // if (rcint < 0)
        // HandleError
        rc = SQLDriverConnect ( w_hdbc1
        time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;

        printf("<-> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld sec - Total = %d (%.2f rps)\n",
        aptr->batch
        table_name
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            *time_start = time_end;
    }
    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function : OpenConnections
//
//=====
void OpenConnections()
{
    RETCODE rc;

    char cbDriverSt
    char SQLSMALLINT // Connection 4

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv);
    printf( szDriverString, "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;
    SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &i_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &w_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &c_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &c_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &o_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &o_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &o_hdbc3);

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc2

```

Appendix B-Database Design

```

        printf("Starting index creation: %s\n",in
sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -e -i%s\\%s.sq

        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

        // Connection 5
        system(cmd);
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        }
        printf("Finished index creation: %s\n",in

        void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1)
        {
            rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
            if (rc != SUCCEED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

            rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc1,
                SQLCHAR
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
                SQLSMALLINT i, MsgLen;
                SQLRETURN rc2;
                char
                char
                FILE
                i = 1;
                while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_DBC , hdbc1, i,
                    if (rc != SUCCEED)
                        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

        // Connection 6
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        printf( "[%s

        rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc2,
            }

        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            void FormatDate ( char* szTimeChar, char* szTimeC, HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
            {
        // Connection 7
sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
            struct tm when;
            time_t now;
            time( &now );
            when = *localtime( &now );
            mktime( &when );
            // odbc datetime format
            sprintf( szTimeChar, "%s", "YYYY-MM-DD HH:MM:SS",
                rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc3,
                    return;

        }

        }

        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
        //
        //
        // Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
        #define TPCKIT_VER "4.00"
        //
        // Function name: BuildIndex
        // General headers
        #include <windows.h>
        #include <winbase.h>
        #include <stdlib.h>
        #include <stdio.h>
        #include <process.h>
        #include <stddef.h>
        #include <stdarg.h>
        void BuildIndex(char *index_script, char cmd[256];
        {

```

Tpcc.h

```

        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);
        //
        //
        // Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
        #define TPCKIT_VER "4.00"
        //
        // Function name: BuildIndex
        // General headers
        #include <windows.h>
        #include <winbase.h>
        #include <stdlib.h>
        #include <stdio.h>
        #include <process.h>
        #include <stddef.h>
        #include <stdarg.h>
        void BuildIndex(char *index_script, char cmd[256];
        {

```


Appendix B-Database Design

```
//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAddress
//
//=====
void MakeAddress(char *street_1,
                char
*street_2,
                char *city,
                char *state,
                char *zip)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAddress()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_1);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_2);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, city);
    MakeAlphaString ( 2,  2, STATE_LEN, state);
    MakeZipNumberString( 9,  9, ZIP_LEN, zip);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeAddress: street_1: %s,
street_2: %s, city: %s, state: %s, zip: %s\n",
                (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), street_1, street_2, city, state,
zip);
#endif

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: LastName
//
//=====
void LastName(int num,
             char *name)
{
    static char *n[] =
    {
        "BAR", " OUGHT", "ABLE", "PRI",
"PRES",
        "ESE", "ANTI", "CALLY", "ATION",
"ING"
    };

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering LastName()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ((num >= 0) && (num < 1000))
    {
        strcpy(name, n[(num/100)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/10)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/1)%10]);

        if (strlen(name) < LAST_NAME_LEN)
        {
            PaddString(LAST_NAME_LEN,
name);
        }
        else
        {
            printf("\nError in LastName()...
num <%ld> out of range (0,999)\n", num);
            exit(-1);
        }
    }

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: num = [%d] ==>
[%d][%d][%d]\n",
                (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), num, num/100, (num/10)%10,
num%10);
#endif

    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: String = %s\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId(), name);
#endif

    return;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeAlphaString
//
//=====
//philipdu 08/13/96 Changed MakeAlphaString to use A-Z,
a-z, and 0-9 in
//accordance with spec see below:
//The spec says:
//4.3.2.2 The notation random a-string [x .. y]
//(respectively, n-string [x .. y]) represents a string
of random alphanumeric
//(respectively, numeric) characters of a random length
of minimum x, maximum y,
//and mean (y+x)/2. Alphanumerics are A..Z, a..z, and
0..9. The only other
//requirement is that the character set used "must be
able to represent a minimum
//of 128 different characters". We are using 8-bit
chars, so this is a non issue.
//It is completely unreasonable to stuff non-printing
chars into the text fields.
//--CLevine 08/13/96

int MakeAlphaString( int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;
    static char chArray[] =
"0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    static int chArrayMax = 61;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len= RandomNumber(x, y);

    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
        str[i] = chArray[RandomNumber(0,
chArrayMax)];
    if ( len < z )
        memset(str+len, ' ', z - len);
    str[len] = 0;

    return len;
}

//=====
//
// Function name: MakeOriginalAlphaString
//
//=====
int MakeOriginalAlphaString(int x,
                          int y,
                          int z,
                          char *str,
                          int percent)
{
    int len;
    int val;
    int start;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering
MakeOriginalAlphaString()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    // verify prcentage is valid
    if ((percent < 0) || (percent > 100))

```


Appendix B-Database Design

```

        upper++;

        if ((upper <= lower))
            rand_num = upper;
        else
            rand_num = lower + irand() %
((upper > lower) ? upper - lower : upper);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld
=> %ld\n",
            (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper, rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
#endif

//=====
// Function : NURand
//
// Description:
//=====
long NURand(int iConst,
            long x,
            long y,
            long C)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering NURand()...\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    rand_num = (((RandomNumber(0,iConst) |
RandomNumber(x,y) + C) % (y-x+1))+x);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: NURand: num = %d\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId(), rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}

```

Getargs.c

```

//      File:          GETARGS.C          Microsoft TPC-C
//
//      Kit Ver. 4.00
//
//      Copyright
//      Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998
//      Purpose: Source file for command line
//      processing

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

//=====
//
//      Function name: GetArgsLoader
//
//=====

void GetArgsLoader(int argc, char **argv, TPCCLDR_ARGS
*pargs)
{
    int i;
    char *ptr;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoader()\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    /* init args struct with some useful values */
    pargs->server = SERVER;
    pargs->user = USER;
    pargs->password = PASSWORD;

```

```

        pargs->database = DATABASE;
        pargs->batch = BATCH;
        pargs->num_warehouses = UNDEF;
        pargs->tables_all =
TRUE;
        pargs->table_item =
FALSE;
        pargs->table_warehouse =
FALSE;
        pargs->table_customer =
FALSE;
        pargs->table_orders =
FALSE;
        pargs->loader_res_file =
LOADER_RES_FILE;
        pargs->pack_size =
DEFLDPACKSIZE;
        pargs->starting_warehouse =
DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE;
        pargs->build_index =
BUILD_INDEX;
        pargs->index_order =
INDEX_ORDER;
        pargs->index_script_path =
INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH;
        pargs->scale_down =
SCALE_DOWN;

        /* check for zero command line args */
        if ( argc == 1 )
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();

        for (i = 1; i < argc; ++i)
        {
            if (argv[i][0] != '-' && argv[i][0]
!= '/')
                {
                    printf("\nUnrecognized command");
                    GetArgsLoaderUsage();
                    exit(1);
                }

            ptr = argv[i];

            switch (ptr[1])
            {
                /* Fall through */
                case 'H':
                    GetArgsLoaderUsage();
                    break;

                case 'D':
                    pargs->database
= ptr+2;
                    break;

                case 'P':
                    pargs->password
= ptr+2;
                    break;

                case 'S':
                    pargs->server =
ptr+2;
                    break;

                case 'U':
                    pargs->user =
ptr+2;
                    break;

                case 'b':
                    pargs->batch =
atol(ptr+2);
                    break;

                case 'W':
                    pargs->
num_warehouses = atol(ptr+2);
                    break;

                case 's':
                    pargs->
starting_warehouse = atol(ptr+2);
                    break;

                case 't':
                    {
                        pargs->tables_all = FALSE;
                        if
(strcmp(ptr+2,"item") == 0)

```


Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Microsoft Windows NT Server version 4.0 Tunable Parameters

```
Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
  Name: DisplayName
  Type: REG_SZ
  Data: Microsoft NDIS System Driver

Value 1
  Name: ErrorControl
  Type: REG_DWORD
  Data: 0x1

Value 2
  Name: Group
  Type: REG_SZ
  Data: NDIS

Value 3
  Name: Start
  Type: REG_DWORD
  Data: 0x1

Value 4
  Name: Type
  Type: REG_DWORD
  Data: 0x1

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\Enum
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 5/13/99 - 7:52 PM
Value 0
  Name: 0
  Type: REG_SZ
  Data: Root\LEGACY_NDIS\0000

Value 1
  Name: Count
  Type: REG_DWORD
  Data: 0x1

Value 2
  Name: NextInstance
  Type: REG_DWORD
  Data: 0x1

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\MediaTypes
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\3C592
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
  Name: Id
  Type: REG_DWORD
  Data: 0x20596d50

Value 1
  Name: Mask
  Type: REG_DWORD
  Data: 0xf0ffffff

Value 2
  Name: token
  Type: REG_SZ
  Data: 3C592

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\3C592
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
  Name: Id
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x70596d50

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xf0ffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: 3C597

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\BONSAI
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x62110e

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: BONSAI

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\C320TNT
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x32530e

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: C320TNT

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\DE425
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x5042a310

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xf0ffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: DE425

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\DEC300
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x230a310

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: DEC300

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\DEC422
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x2042a310

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xf0ffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: DEC422

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\DURANGO
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x260110e

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: DURANGO

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\ELNK3EISA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x90506d50

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xf0ffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: ELNK3EISA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\ES3210
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x12949

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: ES3210

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\F70XX
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x6690e

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: F70XX

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\FL32

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1010d425

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: FL32

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\FLNK
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x776d50

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: FLNK

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\J2577A
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x4019f022

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xf0ffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: J2577A

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\MAPLE
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x160110e

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: MAPLE

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\NE3200
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x7cc3a

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NE3200

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\NETFLEX3
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x20f1110e

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xf0ffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NETFLEX3

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\NETFLEX3.1
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x40f1110e

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xf0ffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NETFLEX3

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\NETFLX
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x61110e

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NETFLX

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\NF3500
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x84633a

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NF3500

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\NPEISA.1
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x2093a

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Data: NPEISA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\NPEISA.2
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Value 0
Name: id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x3093a

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NPEISA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\P1990
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x604f42

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: P1990

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\RODAN
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x63110e

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: RODAN

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\SKETHNT
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x2644d

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: SKETHNT

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\SKFENT
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1644d

Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 2

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: SKFENT

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\SMC8232
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x80a34d
Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff
Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: SMC8232

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\TLNK3E
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x9c616d50
Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xf0ffffff
Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: TLNK3E

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\EISA\TLNK3EISA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x90616d50
Value 1
Name: Mask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xf0ffffff
Value 2
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: TLNK3EISA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\AT1700
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x6413
Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: AT1700

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\EE16MC
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x628b
Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: EE16MC

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\ELINK527
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x41
Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: ELINK527

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\ELNK3MCA.1
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x627c
Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: ELNK3MCA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\ELNK3MCA.2
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x627d
Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: ELNK3MCA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\ELNK3MCA.3
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x61db
Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: ELNK3MCA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\ELNK3MCA.4
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x62f6
Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: ELNK3MCA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\ELNK3MCA.5
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x62f7
Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: ELNK3MCA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\ELNKMC
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x6042

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: ELNKMC

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\F30XX
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x70

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: F30XX

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\HPMCA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x63ca

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: HPMCA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\IBMENIIN
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffe0

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: IBMENIIN

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\IBMTOKA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xe000

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: IBMTOKA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\IBMTOKMC
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xe001

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: IBMTOKMC

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\IRMAtrac.1
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x5c1c

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: IRMAtrac

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\IRMAtrac.2
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x5c1d

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: IRMAtrac

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\NCRTOK
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x100

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NCRTOK

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\NPMCA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x69

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NPMCA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\OCTK16.1
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xa84

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: OCTK16

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\OCTK16.2
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xa85

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: OCTK16

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\OCTK16.3
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xa86

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: OCTK16

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\QUADENET.1
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x8f6d

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: QUADENET

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\QUADENET.2
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x8f6a

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: QUADENET

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\SKFMNT.1
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x83

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: SKFMNT

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\SKFMNT.2
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xab

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: SKFMNT

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\STREAMER.1
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x8fa0

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: STREAMER

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\STREAMER.2
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x8fa2

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: STREAMER

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\STREAMER.3
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x8fa8

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: STREAMER

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\STREAMER.4
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x8faa

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: STREAMER

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\TC\$4046E
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x51

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: TC\$4046E

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\UBPS
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x7012

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: UBPS

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\WAVELAN_MCA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x6a14

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: WAVELAN_MCA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\WD8003EA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x67c0

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: WD8003EA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\WD8003WA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x67c2

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: WD8003WA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\WD8013EPA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x61c8

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: WD8013EPA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\MCA\WD8013WPA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x61c9

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: WD8013WPA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\3C590

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x590010b7

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: 3C590

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\3C595

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x595010b7

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: 3C595

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\3C905

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x905010b7

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: 3C905

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\ALANE0

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x59009004

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: ALANE0

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\AMDPCI

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x20001022

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: AMDPCI

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\DC21040

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x21011

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: DC21040

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\DC21041
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x141011

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: DC21041

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\DC21140
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x91011

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: DC21140

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\DC21142
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x191011

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: DC21142

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\DEFPA
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 10/10/96 - 4:09 PM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xf1011

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: DEFPA

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\E100BPCI
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x12298086

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: E100BPCI

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\E10PCI
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x12268086

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: E10PCI

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\LEC
Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x100110b6

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: LEC

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\NCPF

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x111bc

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NCPF

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\NETFLEX3.1

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xf1300e11

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NETFLEX3

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\NETFLEX3.2

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xae320e11

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NETFLEX3

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\NETFLEX3.3

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xae340e11

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NETFLEX3

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\NETFLEX3.4

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xae350e11

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NETFLEX3

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\NETFLEX3.5

Class Name: <NO CLASS>

Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM

Value 0

Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xae430e11

Value 1

Name: token
Type: REG_SZ

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Data: NETFLEX3

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\NETFLEX3.6
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xae400e11

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NETFLEX3

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\NETFLEX3.7
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xf1500e11

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: NETFLEX3

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\O100PCI
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x11108d

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: O100PCI

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\OCE4XMP
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x13108d

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: OCE4XMP

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\OCTK16
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1108d

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: OCTK16

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\RNSFDDI
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x22001112

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: RNSFDDI

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\RTL8029
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
Data: 0x802910ec

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: RTL8029

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\SKFPNT
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x40001148

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: SKFPNT

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\SKTOKNT_PCI
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x42001148

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: SKTOKNT_PCI

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\NetDetect\PCI\STREAMER
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/4/99 - 1:26 AM
Value 0
Name: Id
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x181014

Value 1
Name: token
Type: REG_SZ
Data: STREAMER

Key Name: SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\NDIS\Parameters
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 3/31/99 - 1:25 PM
Value 0
Name: ProcessorAffinityMask
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0
```

Microsoft SQL Server version 7.0 Startup Parameters

Microsoft SQL Server was started with the following command line options

```
sqlservr -c -x -t3502 -g42
```

where

-c	Start SQL Server independently of the Microsoft Windows NT Service Control Manager.
-x	Disable the keeping of CPU time and cache-hit ration statistics.
-t3502	Prints a message to the log at the beginning and end of each checkpoint.
-g42	Reserver 42 MB for non-buffer pool allocations

Microsoft SQL Server 7.0 Configuration Parameters

```
1> 2> 3> 4> 5> 6> 7> 8> 9> 10> 11>
-- File: VERSION.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose: Returns SQL Server version string
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
print " "
select convert(char(30), getdate(),9)
print " "
```

```
-----
May 13 1999  5:01:32:107PM
```

(1 row affected)

```
1> 2> 3>
select @@version
```

```
-----
-----
-----
Microsoft SQL Server  7.00 - 7.00.623 (Intel X86)
Nov 13 1998 02:37:14
Cop
yright (c) 1988-1998 Microsoft Corporation
Enterprise Edition on Windo
ws NT 4.0 (Build 1381: Service Pack 4)
```

(1 row affected)

```
1> 2>
1> 2> 3> 4> 5> 6> 7> 8> 9> 10>
-- File:      CONFIG.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.00
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1996
-- Purpose:   Collects SQL Server configuration parameters
```

```
print " "
select convert(char(30), getdate(),9)
print " "
```

```
-----
May 13 1999  5:01:33:140PM
```

(1 row affected)

1> 2> 3> DBCC execution completed. If DBCC printed error messages, contact your system administrator.
Configuration option changed. Run the RECONFIGURE statement to install.

```
sp_configure "show advanced",1
1> 2> reconfigure with override
1> 2> sp_configure
```

name	minimum	maximum	config_value	run_value
affinity mask	0	2147483647	15	15
allow updates	0	1	0	0
cost threshold for parallelism	0	32767	5	5
cursor threshold	-1	2147483647	-1	-1
default language	0	9999	0	0
default sortorder id	0	255	50	50
extended memory size (MB)	0	2147483647	0	0
fill factor (%)	0	100	0	0
index create memory (KB)	704	1600000	0	0
language in cache	3	100	3	3
language neutral full-text	0	1	0	0
lightweight pooling	0	1	1	1
locks	5000	2147483647	0	0
max async IO	1	255	255	255
max degree of parallelism	0	32	1	1
max server memory (MB)	4	2147483647	2950	2950
max text repl size (B)	0	2147483647	65536	65536
max worker threads	10	1024	202	202
media retention	0	365	0	0
min memory per query (KB)	512	2147483647	512	512
min server memory (MB)	0	2147483647	2950	2950
nested triggers	0	1	1	1
network packet size (B)	512	65535	4096	4096
open objects	0	2147483647	0	0
priority boost	0	1	1	1
query governor cost limit	0	2147483647	0	0
query wait (s)	-1	2147483647	-1	-1
recovery interval (min)	0	32767	32767	32767
remote access	0	1	1	1
remote login timeout (s)	0	2147483647	5	5
remote proc trans	0	1	0	0
remote query timeout (s)	0	2147483647	0	0
resource timeout (s)	5	2147483647	10	10
scan for startup procs	0	1	0	0
set working set size	0	1	1	1
show advanced options	0	1	1	1
spin counter	1	2147483647	10000	10000
time slice (ms)	50	1000	100	100

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

Pack 1 : [2:2] [0:3] [1:3] [2:3] [0:4] [1:4]
[2:4] [0:5]

Pack 2 : [1:5] [2:5] [0:8] [1:8] [2:8] [0:9]
[1:9] [2:9]

Pack 3 : [0:10] [1:10] [2:10] [0:11] [1:11]
[2:11] [0:12] [1:12]

```

```

SYSTEM DRIVE INFORMATION :
=====
Number of System Drives = 1

```

```

Sys Drv# Phy. Size  Raid Level Eff. Size  Write
Policy State
=====
0          277856 MB    0          277856 MB  Write
Thru  Online

```

Device Information					
State	Chnl/Targ	Vendor	Model	Version	Size
MB Online	0-0	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	0-1	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	0-2	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	0-3	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	0-4	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	0-5	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	0-8	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	0-9	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	0-10	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	0-11	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	0-12	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	1-0	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	1-1	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	1-2	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	1-3	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	1-4	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	1-5	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	1-8	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	1-9	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	1-10	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	1-11	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	1-12	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	2-0	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	2-1	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	2-2	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	2-3	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	2-4	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	2-5	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	2-8	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	2-9	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	2-10	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	2-11	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683

```

*****
*****

```

```

*****
*****
*           MYLEX Disk Array Controller -
Configuration Utility           *
*                               *       Version 4.78-15
*

```

```

*****
*****

```

```

CONFIGURATION INFORMATION OF :
=====

```

```

3 Channel - 15 Target DAC1164P #3 Firmware
version 5.07-0-2

```

```

Auto Rebuild Management      : Enabled
Storage Works Fault Management : Disabled
Rebuild/Add Capacity Rate     : 50
Stripe Size                   : 64K
Cache Segment Size            : 8K

```

```

SCSI Transfer Parameters
-----

```

```

Data Transfer Rate for channel 0: 40 Mhz
Data Bus Width for channel 0      : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 0       : Enabled

```

```

Data Transfer Rate for channel 1: 40 Mhz
Data Bus Width for channel 1      : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 1       : Enabled

```

```

Data Transfer Rate for channel 2: 40 Mhz
Data Bus Width for channel 2      : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 2       : Enabled

```

```

Startup Parameters
-----

```

```

Spin Up Option                 : Automatic
Number of devices per spin up  : 2
Length of delay                 : 6 seconds
Sequence delay                  : 6 seconds

```

```

PHYSICAL PACK INFORMATION :
=====

```

```

Number of Packs = 4
Pack 0 : [0:0] [1:0] [2:0] [0:1] [1:1] [2:1]
[0:2] [1:2]

```

```

Pack 1 : [2:2] [0:3] [1:3] [2:3] [0:4] [1:4]
[2:4] [0:5]

```

```

Pack 2 : [1:5] [2:5] [0:8] [1:8] [2:8] [0:9]
[1:9] [2:9]

```

```

Pack 3 : [0:10] [1:10] [2:10] [0:11] [1:11]
[2:11] [0:12] [1:12]

```

```

SYSTEM DRIVE INFORMATION :
=====
Number of System Drives = 1

```

```

Sys Drv# Phy. Size  Raid Level Eff. Size  Write
Policy State
=====
0          277856 MB    0          277856 MB  Write
Thru  Online

```

Device Information					
State	Chnl/Targ	Vendor	Model	Version	Size
MB Online	0-0	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	0-1	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683
MB Online	0-2	SEAGATE	ST39102LC	0005	8683

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

0-3 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683 Data Transfer Rate for channel 0: 40 Mhz
MB Online 0-4 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683 Data Bus Width for channel 0 : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 0 : Enabled
0-5 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683 Data Transfer Rate for channel 1: 40 Mhz
MB Online 0-8 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683 Data Bus Width for channel 1 : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 1 : Enabled
0-9 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683 Data Transfer Rate for channel 2: 40 Mhz
MB Online 0-10 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683 Data Bus Width for channel 2 : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 2 : Enabled
0-11 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online 0-12 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683 Startup Parameters
-----
Spin Up Option : Automatic
Number of devices per spin up : 2
Length of delay : 6 seconds
Sequence delay : 6 seconds
PHYSICAL PACK INFORMATION :
=====
Number of Packs = 4
Pack 0 : [0:0] [1:0] [2:0] [0:1] [1:1] [2:1]
[0:2] [1:2]
Pack 1 : [2:2] [0:3] [1:3] [2:3] [0:4] [1:4]
[2:4] [0:5]
Pack 2 : [1:5] [2:5] [0:8] [1:8] [2:8] [0:9]
[1:9] [2:9]
Pack 3 : [0:10] [1:10] [2:10] [0:11] [1:11]
[2:11] [0:12] [1:12]
SYSTEM DRIVE INFORMATION :
=====
Number of System Drives = 1
Sys Drv# Phy. Size Raid Level Eff. Size Write
Policy State
=====
0 277856 MB 0 277856 MB Write
Thru Online
Device Information
-----
Chnl/Targ Vendor Model Version Size
State
-----
0-0 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-1 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-2 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-3 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-4 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-5 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-8 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-9 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-10 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-11 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-12 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-0 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-1 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-2 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-3 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-4 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-5 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-8 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-9 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-10 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-11 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-12 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-0 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-1 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-2 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-3 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-4 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-5 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-8 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-9 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-10 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-11 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online

*****
*****
* MYLEX Disk Array Controller -
Configuration Utility *
* Version 4.78-15
*
*****
*****
CONFIGURATION INFORMATION OF :
=====
3 Channel - 15 Target DAC1164P #4 Firmware
version 5.07-0-2
Auto Rebuild Management : Enabled
Storage Works Fault Management : Disabled
Rebuild/Add Capacity Rate : 50
Stripe Size : 64K
Cache Segment Size : 8K
SCSI Transfer Parameters
-----

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

1-11 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-12 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-0 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-1 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-2 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-3 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-4 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-5 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-8 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-9 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-10 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-11 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online

Pack 3 : [0:10] [1:10] [2:10] [0:11] [1:11]
[2:11] [0:12] [1:12]

SYSTEM DRIVE INFORMATION :
=====
Number of System Drives = 1

Sys Drv# Phy. Size Raid Level Eff. Size Write
Policy State
=====
0 277856 MB 0 277856 MB Write
Thru Online

Device Information
-----
Chnl/Targ Vendor Model Version Size
State -----
-----
0-0 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-1 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-2 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-3 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-4 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-5 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-8 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-9 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-10 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-11 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
0-12 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-0 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-1 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-2 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-3 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-4 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-5 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-8 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-9 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-10 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-11 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
1-12 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-0 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-1 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-2 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-3 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-4 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-5 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-8 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-9 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-10 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online
2-11 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online

*****
*****

*****
*****

* MYLEX Disk Array Controller -
Configuration Utility *
* Version 4.78-15
*

*****
*****

CONFIGURATION INFORMATION OF :
-----
3 Channel - 15 Target DAC1164P #5 Firmware
version 5.07-0-2

Auto Rebuild Management : Enabled
Storage Works Fault Management : Disabled
Rebuild/Add Capacity Rate : 50
Stripe Size : 64K
Cache Segment Size : 8K

SCSI Transfer Parameters
-----

Data Transfer Rate for channel 0: 40 Mhz
Data Bus Width for channel 0 : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 0 : Enabled

Data Transfer Rate for channel 1: 40 Mhz
Data Bus Width for channel 1 : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 1 : Enabled

Data Transfer Rate for channel 2: 40 Mhz
Data Bus Width for channel 2 : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 2 : Enabled

Startup Parameters
-----
Spin Up Option : Automatic
Number of devices per spin up : 2
Length of delay : 6 seconds
Sequence delay : 6 seconds

PHYSICAL PACK INFORMATION :
=====
Number of Packs = 4
Pack 0 : [0:0] [1:0] [2:0] [0:1] [1:1] [2:1]
[0:2] [1:2]
Pack 1 : [2:2] [0:3] [1:3] [2:3] [0:4] [1:4]
[2:4] [0:5]
Pack 2 : [1:5] [2:5] [0:8] [1:8] [2:8] [0:9]
[1:9] [2:9]

*****
*****

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

*****
*                               *
*   MYLEX Disk Array Controller - *
* Configuration Utility          *
*                               *
*                               *
*                               *
*****
CONFIGURATION INFORMATION OF :
=====
3 Channel - 15 Target DAC1164P #6 Firmware
version 5.07-0-2

Auto Rebuild Management      : Enabled
Storage Works Fault Management : Disabled
Rebuild/Add Capacity Rate    : 50
Stripe Size                  : 64K
Cache Segment Size           : 8K

SCSI Transfer Parameters
-----
Data Transfer Rate for channel 0: 40 Mhz
Data Bus Width for channel 0    : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 0     : Enabled

Data Transfer Rate for channel 1: 40 Mhz
Data Bus Width for channel 1    : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 1     : Enabled

Data Transfer Rate for channel 2: 40 Mhz
Data Bus Width for channel 2    : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 2     : Enabled

Startup Parameters
-----
Spin Up Option                : Automatic
Number of devices per spin up : 2
Length of delay               : 6 seconds
Sequence delay                : 6 seconds

PHYSICAL PACK INFORMATION :
=====
Number of Packs = 4
Pack 0 : [0:0] [1:0] [2:0] [0:1] [1:1] [2:1]
[0:2] [1:2]

Pack 1 : [2:2] [0:3] [1:3] [2:3] [0:4] [1:4]
[2:4] [0:5]

Pack 2 : [1:5] [2:5] [0:8] [1:8] [2:8] [0:9]
[1:9] [2:9]

Pack 3 : [0:10] [1:10] [2:10] [0:11] [1:11]
[2:11] [0:12] [1:12]

SYSTEM DRIVE INFORMATION :
=====
Number of System Drives = 1

Sys Drv# Phy. Size  Raid Level Eff. Size  Write
Policy State
-----
0         277856 MB    0         277856 MB    Write
Thru  Online

Device Information
-----
Chnl/Targ Vendor  Model          Version  Size
State
-----
MB Online 0-0 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online 0-1 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online 0-2 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online 0-3 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online 0-4 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online 0-5 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online

*****
*                               *
*   MYLEX Disk Array Controller - *
* Configuration Utility          *
*                               *
*                               *
*                               *
*****
CONFIGURATION INFORMATION OF :
=====
3 Channel - 15 Target DAC1164P #7 Firmware
version 5.07-0-2

Auto Rebuild Management      : Enabled
Storage Works Fault Management : Disabled
Rebuild/Add Capacity Rate    : 50
Stripe Size                  : 64K
Cache Segment Size           : 8K

SCSI Transfer Parameters
-----
Data Transfer Rate for channel 0: 40 Mhz
Data Bus Width for channel 0    : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 0     : Enabled

Data Transfer Rate for channel 1: 40 Mhz

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

Data Bus Width for channel 1 : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 1 : Enabled
Data Transfer Rate for channel 2: 40 Mhz
Data Bus Width for channel 2 : 16 Bit
Command Tags for channel 2 : Enabled

Startup Parameters
-----
Spin Up Option : Automatic
Number of devices per spin up : 2
Length of delay : 6 seconds
Sequence delay : 6 seconds

PHYSICAL PACK INFORMATION :
=====
Number of Packs = 4
Pack 0 : [0:0] [1:0] [2:0] [0:1] [1:1] [2:1]
[0:2] [1:2]
Pack 1 : [2:2] [0:3] [1:3] [2:3] [0:4] [1:4]
[2:4] [0:5]
Pack 2 : [1:5] [2:5] [0:8] [1:8] [2:8] [0:9]
[1:9] [2:9]
Pack 3 : [0:10] [1:10] [2:10] [0:11] [1:11]
[2:11] [0:12] [1:12]

SYSTEM DRIVE INFORMATION :
=====
Number of System Drives = 1

Sys Drv# Phy. Size Raid Level Eff. Size Write
Policy State
-----
0 277856 MB 0 277856 MB Write
Thru Online

Device Information
-----
Chnl/Targ Vendor Model Version Size
State
-----
MB Online 0-0 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online 0-1 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online 0-2 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online 0-3 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online 0-4 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online 0-5 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online

0-8 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
0-9 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
0-10 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
0-11 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
0-12 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
1-0 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
1-1 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
1-2 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
1-3 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
1-4 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
1-5 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
1-8 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
1-9 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
1-10 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
1-11 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
1-12 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
2-0 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
2-1 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
2-2 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
2-3 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
2-4 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
2-5 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
2-8 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
2-9 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
2-10 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
2-11 SEAGATE ST39102LC 0005 8683
MB Online

*****
*****

```

Server Hardware Configuration

```

Processor list:
0: x86 Family 6 Model 7 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel
~500 Mhz
1: x86 Family 6 Model 7 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel
~500 Mhz
2: x86 Family 6 Model 7 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel
~500 Mhz
3: x86 Family 6 Model 7 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel
~500 Mhz

Video Display Report
-----
BIOS Date: <unavailable>
Adapter:
Setting: 800 x 600 x 65536
60 Hz
Type: atirage compatible display adapter
String: 1002-4756-3A-1002-4756
Memory: 2 MB
Chip Type: ATI 3D RAGE IIC PCI (GT-B3U1)
DAC Type: ATI Internal DAC
Driver:
Vendor: ATI Technologies Inc.

Microsoft Diagnostics Report For \\TPCC-X5
-----
OS Version Report
-----
Microsoft (R) Windows NT (TM) Server
Version 4.0 (Build 1381: Service Pack 4) x86
Multiprocessor Free
Registered Owner: Acer Altos 21000, Acer, Inc.
Product Number: 70238-111-111111-25498
-----

System Report
-----
System: AT/AT COMPATIBLE
Hardware Abstraction Layer: MPS 1.4 - APIC platform
BIOS Date: 01/01/97
BIOS Version: <unavailable>

```


Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

File(s): atirage.sys, atirage.dll
Version: 5.2.040, 4.0.0

Alerter                                     Stopped
(Manual)
  C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
  Service Account Name: LocalSystem
  Error Severity: Normal
  Service Flags: Shared Process
  Service Dependencies:
    LanmanWorkstation

Computer Browser                           Stopped
(Manual)
  C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
  Service Account Name: LocalSystem
  Error Severity: Normal
  Service Flags: Shared Process
  Service Dependencies:
    LanmanWorkstation
    LanmanServer
    LmHosts

ClipBook Server                             Stopped
(Manual)
  C:\WINNT\system32\clipsrv.exe
  Service Account Name: LocalSystem
  Error Severity: Normal
  Service Flags: Own Process
  Service Dependencies:
    NetDDE

DAC960Monitor                              Stopped
(Manual)
  \winnt\system32\gamserv\dacmon.exe
  Service Account Name: LocalSystem
  Error Severity: Normal
  Service Flags: Own Process, Interactive
  Service Dependencies:
    EventLog

DHCP Client (TDI)                           Stopped
(Disabled)
  C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
  Service Account Name: LocalSystem
  Error Severity: Normal
  Service Flags: Shared Process
  Service Dependencies:
    Tcpip
    Afd
    NetBT

EventLog (Event log)                       Running
(Automatic)
  C:\WINNT\system32\services.exe
  Service Account Name: LocalSystem
  Error Severity: Normal
  Service Flags: Shared Process

GAM Server Services                         Stopped
(Manual)
  C:\WINNT\SYSTEM32\GAMSERV\gamscm.exe
  Service Account Name: LocalSystem
  Error Severity: Normal
  Service Flags: Own Process

Server                                       Running
(Automatic)
  C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
  Service Account Name: LocalSystem
  Error Severity: Normal
  Service Flags: Shared Process
  Group Dependencies:
    TDI

Workstation (NetworkProvider)               Running
(Automatic)
  C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
  Service Account Name: LocalSystem
  Error Severity: Normal
  Service Flags: Shared Process
  Group Dependencies:
    TDI

License Logging Service                     Stopped
(Manual)
  C:\WINNT\System32\llssrv.exe
  Service Account Name: LocalSystem
  Error Severity: Normal
  Service Flags: Own Process

TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper                       Stopped
(Manual)
  C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
  Service Account Name: LocalSystem
  Error Severity: Normal
  Service Flags: Shared Process
  Group Dependencies:
    NetworkProvider

Messenger                                    Stopped
(Manual)
  C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
  Service Account Name: LocalSystem
  Error Severity: Normal
  Service Flags: Shared Process
  Service Dependencies:

Drives Report
-----
C:\ (Local - NTFS) Total: 4,192,933 KB, Free:
1,522,238 KB
  Serial Number: 2C2D - B889
  Bytes per cluster: 512
  Sectors per cluster: 1
  Filename length: 255
D:\ (Local - NTFS) Total: 4,690,976 KB, Free: 448,600
KB
  Serial Number: 2018 - 9C4B
  Bytes per cluster: 512
  Sectors per cluster: 8
  Filename length: 255
R:\ (Local - NTFS) Total: 61,440,592 KB, Free:
23,694,072 KB
  Serial Number: 54F8 - EC2A
  Bytes per cluster: 512
  Sectors per cluster: 8
  Filename length: 255
S:\ (Local - NTFS) Total: 61,440,592 KB, Free:
23,658,104 KB
  Serial Number: 1009 - BDFE
  Bytes per cluster: 512
  Sectors per cluster: 8
  Filename length: 255
T:\ (Local - NTFS) Total: 61,440,592 KB, Free:
25,594,736 KB
  Serial Number: 4C18 - 9B24
  Bytes per cluster: 512
  Sectors per cluster: 8
  Filename length: 255
U:\ (Local - NTFS) Total: 61,440,592 KB, Free:
25,656,340 KB
  Serial Number: F82A - 998E
  Bytes per cluster: 512
  Sectors per cluster: 8
  Filename length: 255
Z:\ (CDROM - CDFS) Benchmark Total: 355,538 KB, Free:
0 KB
  Serial Number: 185A - 9B7D
  Bytes per cluster: 2048
  Sectors per cluster: 1
  Filename length: 110

Memory Report
-----
Handles: 2,169
Threads: 105
Processes: 16

Physical Memory (K)
Total: 3,407,280
Available: 191,612
File Cache: 16,916

Kernel Memory (K)
Total: 14,868
Paged: 9,580
Nonpaged: 5,288

Commit Charge (K)
Total: 3,075,944
Limit: 8,514,564
Peak: 3,079,652

Pagefile Space (K)
Total: 5,241,856
Total in use: 3,184
Peak: 3,192

C:\pagefile.sys
Total: 1,048,576
Total in use: 1,560
Peak: 1,560

D:\pagefile.sys
Total: 4,193,280
Total in use: 1,624
Peak: 1,632

Services Report
-----

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

LanmanWorkstation		Service Account Name: LocalSystem	
NetBios		Error Severity: Normal	
MSDTC (MS Transactions)	Stopped	Service Flags: Own Process	
(Manual)		Service Dependencies:	
C:\WINNT\System32\msdtc.exe		Tcpip	
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		EventLog	
Error Severity: Normal		SNMP Trap Service	Stopped
Service Flags: Own Process		(Manual)	
Service Dependencies:		C:\WINNT\System32\snmptrap.exe	
RPCSS		Service Account Name: LocalSystem	
NTLMSSP		Error Severity: Normal	
MSSQLServer	Stopped	Service Flags: Own Process	
(Manual)		Service Dependencies:	
C:\MSSQL7\bin\sqlservr.exe		Tcpip	
Service Account Name: .\Administrator		EventLog	
Error Severity: Normal		Spooler (SpoolerGroup)	Stopped
Service Flags: Own Process		(Manual)	
Network DDE (NetDDEGroup)	Stopped	C:\WINNT\system32\spoolss.exe	
(Manual)		Service Account Name: LocalSystem	
C:\WINNT\system32\netdde.exe		Error Severity: Normal	
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Service Flags: Own Process, Interactive	
Error Severity: Normal		SQLServerAgent	Stopped
Service Flags: Shared Process		(Manual)	
Service Dependencies:		C:\MSSQL7\bin\sqlagent.exe	
NetDDESDM		Service Account Name: .\Administrator	
Network DDE DSDM	Stopped	Error Severity: Normal	
(Manual)		Service Flags: Own Process	
C:\WINNT\system32\netdde.exe		Service Dependencies:	
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		MSSQLServer	
Error Severity: Normal		Telephony Service	Stopped
Service Flags: Shared Process		(Manual)	
Net Logon (RemoteValidation)	Stopped	C:\WINNT\system32\tapisrv.exe	
(Manual)		Service Account Name: LocalSystem	
C:\WINNT\System32\lsass.exe		Error Severity: Normal	
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Service Flags: Own Process	
Error Severity: Normal		UPS	Stopped
Service Flags: Shared Process		(Manual)	
Service Dependencies:		C:\WINNT\System32\ups.exe	
LanmanWorkstation		Service Account Name: LocalSystem	
LmHosts		Error Severity: Normal	
NT LM Security Support Provider	Running	Service Flags: Own Process	
(Manual)			
C:\WINNT\System32\SERVICES.EXE			
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Drivers Report	
Error Severity: Normal		-----	
Service Flags: Shared Process		Abiosdsk (Primary disk)	Stopped
Plug and Play (PlugPlay)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
(Manual)		Error Severity: Ignore	
C:\WINNT\system32\services.exe		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		AFD Networking Support Environment (TDI)	Running
Error Severity: Normal		(Automatic)	
Service Flags: Shared Process		C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\afd.sys	
Protected Storage	Stopped	Error Severity: Normal	
(Manual)		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
c:\winnt\system32\pstores.exe		Aha154x (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		(Disabled)	
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Own Process, Interactive		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Dependencies:		Aha174x (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
RpcSs		(Disabled)	
Directory Replicator	Stopped	Error Severity: Normal	
(Manual)		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
C:\WINNT\System32\lmrepl.exe		aic78xx (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		(Disabled)	
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Own Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Dependencies:		Always (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
LanmanWorkstation		(Disabled)	
LanmanServer		Error Severity: Normal	
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator	Stopped	Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
(Manual)		ami0nt (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
C:\WINNT\System32\LOCATOR.EXE		(Disabled)	
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Own Process		amsint (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Service Dependencies:		(Disabled)	
LanmanWorkstation		Error Severity: Normal	
Rdr		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Service	Running	Arrow (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
(Automatic)		(Disabled)	
C:\WINNT\system32\RpcSs.exe		Error Severity: Normal	
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Error Severity: Normal		atapi (SCSI miniport)	Running
Service Flags: Own Process		(Boot)	
Schedule	Stopped	C:\WINNT\System32\DRIVERS\atapi.sys	
(Manual)		Error Severity: Normal	
C:\WINNT\System32\AtSvc.Exe		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Account Name: LocalSystem		Atdisk (Primary disk)	Stopped
Error Severity: Normal		(Disabled)	
Service Flags: Own Process		Error Severity: Ignore	
SNMP	Stopped	Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
(Manual)			
C:\WINNT\System32\snmp.exe			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

ati (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	et4000 (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
atirage (Video) (System) System32\DRIVERS\atirage.sys Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running	Fastfat (Boot file system) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process	Running
Beep (Base) (System) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running	Fd16_700 (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
BusLogic (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	Fd7000ex (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
Busmouse (Pointer Port) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	Fd8xx (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
Cdaudio (Filter) (System) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	Flashpnt (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
Cdfs (File system) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process	Running	Floppy (Primary disk) (System) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running
Group Dependencies: SCSI CDROM Class Cdrom (SCSI CDROM Class) (System) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running	Ftdisk (Filter) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
Group Dependencies: SCSI miniport Changer (Filter) (System) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	gamdrv (SCSI Class) (Boot) C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\gamdrv.sys Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running
ciurus (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver (Keyboard Port) (System) System32\DRIVERS\i8042prt.sys Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running
Cpqarray (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	Inport (Pointer Port) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
cpqfw2e (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	Jazzg300 (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
dac960nt (SCSI miniport) (Boot) C:\WINNT\system32\drivers\dac960nt.sys Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running	Jazzg364 (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
dce376nt (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	Jzvxl484 (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
Delllda (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	Keyboard Class Driver (Keyboard Class) (System) System32\DRIVERS\kbdclass.sys Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running
Dell_DGX (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	KSecDD (Base) (System) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running
Disk (SCSI Class) (Boot) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running	macdisk (Filter) (Boot) C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\macdisk.sys Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running
Group Dependencies: SCSI miniport Diskperf (Filter) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	mga (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
DptScsi (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	mga_mil (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
dtc329x (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	mitsumi (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
Intel (R) PRO NDIS Driver (NDIS) (Automatic) C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\E100BNT.SYS Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running	mkecr5xx (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped
		Modem (Extended base) (Manual) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Mouse Class Driver (Pointer Class) (System)	Running	Pcmcia (System Bus Extender) (Disabled)	Stopped
System32\DRIVERS\mouclass.sys		Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Msfes (File system) (System)	Running	PnP ISA Enabler Driver (Base) (System)	Stopped
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Ignore	
Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Mup (Network) (Manual)	Running	psdisp (Video) (Disabled)	Stopped
C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\mup.sys		Error Severity: Ignore	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process		Ql10wnt (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped
Ncr53c9x (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped	Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		qv (Video) (Disabled)	Stopped
ncr77c22 (Video) (Disabled)	Stopped	Error Severity: Ignore	
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Rdr (Network) (Manual)	Running
Ncr700 (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped	C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\rdr.sys	
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process	
Ncr710 (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped	s3 (Video) (Disabled)	Stopped
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Ignore	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Microsoft NDIS System Driver (NDIS) (System)	Running	Scsiprnt (Extended base) (Automatic)	Stopped
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Ignore	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
NetBIOS Interface (NetBIOSGroup) (Manual)	Stopped	Group Dependencies:	
C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\netbios.sys		SCSI miniport	
Error Severity: Normal		Scsiscan (SCSI Class) (System)	Running
Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process		Error Severity: Ignore	
Group Dependencies:		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
TDI		Group Dependencies:	
WINS Client (TCP/IP) (PNP_TDI) (Automatic)	Running	SCSI miniport	
C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\netbt.sys		Serial (Extended base) (Automatic)	Stopped
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Ignore	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Dependencies:		Sermouse (Pointer Port) (Disabled)	Stopped
Tcpip		Error Severity: Ignore	
NetDetect (Manual)	Stopped	Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
C:\WINNT\system32\drivers\netdetect.sys		Sflopopy (Primary disk) (System)	Stopped
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Ignore	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Npfs (File system) (System)	Running	Group Dependencies:	
Error Severity: Normal		SCSI miniport	
Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process		Simbad (Filter) (Disabled)	Stopped
Ntfs (File system) (Disabled)	Running	Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process		slcd32 (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped
Null (Base) (System)	Running	Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Sparrow (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped
Oliscsi (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped	Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Spock (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped
Parallel (Extended base) (Automatic)	Stopped	Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Srv (Network) (Manual)	Running
Service Dependencies:		C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\srv.sys	
Parport		Error Severity: Normal	
Group Dependencies:		Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process	
Parallel arbitrator		symc810 (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped
Parport (Parallel arbitrator) (Automatic)	Stopped	Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		T128 (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped
ParVdm (Extended base) (Automatic)	Stopped	Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		T13B (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped
Service Dependencies:		Error Severity: Normal	
Parport		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Group Dependencies:		TCP/IP Service (PNP_TDI) (Automatic)	Running
Parallel arbitrator		C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\tcpip.sys	
PCIDump (PCI Configuration) (System)	Stopped	Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

tga (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	25	25	0x0000000f
tmvl (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	26	26	0x0000000f
Ultra124 (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	27	27	0x0000000f
Ultra14f (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	28	28	0x0000000f
Ultra24f (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	29	29	0x0000000f
update (Base) (System) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	30	30	0x0000000f
v7vram (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	31	31	0x0000000f
VgaSave (Video Save) (System) C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\vga.sys Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Running	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	32	32	0x0000000f
VgaStart (Video Init) (System) C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\vga.sys Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	33	33	0x0000000f
Wd33c93 (SCSI miniport) (Disabled) Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	34	34	0x0000000f
wd90c24a (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	35	35	0x0000000f
wdvga (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	36	36	0x0000000f
weitek9 (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	37	37	0x0000000f
Xga (Video) (Disabled) Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	38	38	0x0000000f
IRQ and Port Report					

Devices	Vector Level	Affinity			

MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	8	8	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0	0	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	1	1	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	2	2	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	3	3	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	4	4	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	5	5	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	6	6	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	7	7	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	8	8	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	9	9	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	10	10	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	11	11	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	12	12	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	13	13	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	14	14	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	15	15	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	16	16	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	17	17	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	18	18	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	19	19	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	20	20	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	21	21	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	22	22	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	23	23	0x0000000f		
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	24	24	0x0000000f		

			Devices	Physical Address	Length

			MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000000	
			0x0000000010		
			MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000020	
			0x0000000002		
			MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000040	
			0x0000000004		
			MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000048	
			0x0000000004		
			MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000061	
			0x0000000001		
			MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000070	
			0x0000000002		
			MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000080	
			0x0000000010		
			MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x00000092	
			0x0000000001		
			MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x000000a0	
			0x0000000002		
			MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x000000c0	
			0x0000000010		
			MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0x000000f0	
			0x0000000010		
			i8042prt	0x00000060	
			0x0000000001		
			i8042prt	0x00000064	
			0x0000000001		
			0x0000000001		
			E100B	0x00003000	
			0x000000001e		
			Floppy	0x000003f0	
			0x0000000006		
			Floppy	0x000003f7	
			0x0000000001		
			atapi	0x000001f0	
			0x0000000008		
			atapi	0x000003f6	
			0x0000000001		
			dac960nt	0x00004000	
			0x0000000080		
			dac960nt	0x00005000	
			0x0000000080		
			dac960nt	0x00006000	
			0x0000000080		
			dac960nt	0x0000a000	
			0x0000000080		

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

dac960nt 0x0000b000 path=c:\program
0x000000080 files\devstudio\sharedide\bin\ide;c:\program
dac960nt 0x0000c000 files\devstudio\sharedide\bin;c:\program
0x000000080 files\devstudio\vc\bin
dac960nt 0x0000d000 TEMP=C:\TEMP
0x000000080 TMP=C:\TEMP
atirage 0x00007000
0x000000100
atirage 0x000003b0
0x00000000c Network Report
atirage 0x000003c0 -----
0x000000020
VgaSave 0x000003b0 Your Access Level: Admin & Local
0x00000000c Workgroup or Domain: WORKGROUP
VgaSave 0x000003c0 Network Version: 4.0
0x000000020 LanRoot: WORKGROUP
VgaSave 0x000001ce Logged On Users: 1
0x000000002 Current User (1): Administrator
Logon Domain: TPCC-X5
Logon Server: TPCC-X5

DMA and Memory Report Transport: NetBT_E100B1, 00-00-E2-1A-CC-EE, VC's: 0,
Wan: Wan

-----
Devices Channel Port Character Wait: 3,600
----- Collection Time: 250
Floppy 2 0 Maximum Collection Count: 16
----- Keep Connection: 600
Devices Physical Address Maximum Commands: 5
----- Session Time Out: 45
Length Maximum Threads: 512
----- Lock Quota: 6,144
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 0xfec00000 0x00000400 Lock Increment: 10
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 0xfec00000 0x00000400 Maximum Locks: 500
E100B 0xd6100000 0x0000001e Pipe Increment: 10
dac960nt 0xd0c00000 0x00000080 Maximum Pipes: 500
dac960nt 0xd8000000 0x02000000 Cache Time Out: 40
dac960nt 0xd2100000 0x00000080 Dormant File Limit: 45
dac960nt 0xdc000000 0x02000000 Read Ahead Throughput: 4,294,967,295
dac960nt 0xd4100000 0x00000080 Mailslot Buffers: 3
dac960nt 0xe0000000 0x02000000 Server Announce Buffers: 20
dac960nt 0xe4700000 0x00000080 Illegal Datagrams: 5
dac960nt 0xee000000 0x02000000 Datagram Reset Frequency: 60
dac960nt 0xe6100000 0x00000080 Log Election Packets: False
dac960nt 0xf2000000 0x02000000 Use Opportunistic Locking: True
dac960nt 0xe8100000 0x00000080 Use Unlock Behind: True
dac960nt 0xf6000000 0x02000000 Use Close Behind: True
dac960nt 0xea100000 0x00000080 Buffer Pipes: True
dac960nt 0xfa000000 0x02000000 Use Lock, Read, Unlock: True
atirage 0xe3000000 0x01000000 Use NT Caching: True
atirage 0xe2100000 0x00001000 Use Raw Read: True
atirage 0x000a0000 0x00020000 Use Raw Write: True
atirage 0x000c0000 0x00008000 Use Write Raw Data: True
VgaSave 0x000a0000 0x00020000 Use Encryption: True
----- Buffer Deny Write Files: True
----- Buffer Read Only Files: True
----- Force Core Creation: True
----- 512 Byte Max Transfer: False
----- Bytes Received: 35,345
----- SMB's Received: 162
----- Paged Read Bytes Requested: 0
----- Non Paged Read Bytes Requested: 0
----- Cache Read Bytes Requested: 0
----- Network Read Bytes Requested: 0
----- Bytes Transmitted: 30,982
----- SMB's Transmitted: 160
----- Paged Read Bytes Requested: 0
----- Non Paged Read Bytes Requested: 153,941
----- Cache Read Bytes Requested: 0
----- Network Read Bytes Requested: 149,978
----- Initially Failed Operations: 0
----- Failed Completion Operations: 0
----- Read Operations: 0
----- Random Read Operations: 0
----- Read SMB's: 0
----- Large Read SMB's: 0
----- Small Read SMB's: 0
----- Write Operations: 4
----- Random Write Operations: 0
----- Write SMB's: 4
----- Large Write SMB's: 3
----- Small Write SMB's: 0
----- Raw Reads Denied: 0
----- Raw Writes Denied: 0
----- Network Errors: 0
----- Sessions: 5
----- Failed Sessions: 0
----- Reconnects: 0
----- Core Connects: 0
----- LM 2.0 Connects: 0
----- LM 2.x Connects: 0
----- Windows NT Connects: 3

Environment Report
-----

System Environment Variables
ComSpec=C:\WINNT\system32\cmd.exe
NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS=4
OS=Windows_NT
Os2LibPath=C:\WINNT\system32\os2\dll;
Path=C:\WINNT\system32;C:\WINNT;C:\MSSQL7\BINN
PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE=x86
PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER=x86 Family 6 Model 7 Stepping
2, GenuineIntel
PROCESSOR_LEVEL=6
PROCESSOR_REVISION=0702
windir=C:\WINNT

Environment Variables for Current User
include=c:\program
files\devstudio\vc\include;c:\program
files\devstudio\vc\atl\include;c:\program
files\devstudio\vc\mfcc\include;c:\program
files\devstudio\vc\include;c:\program
files\devstudio\vc\atl\include;c:\program
files\devstudio\vc\mfcc\include;%include%
lib=c:\program files\devstudio\vc\lib;c:\program
files\devstudio\vc\mfcc\lib;c:\program
files\devstudio\vc\lib;c:\program
files\devstudio\vc\mfcc\lib;%lib%
MSDevDir=C:\Program Files\DevStudio\SharedIDE

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Server Disconnects: 0
Hung Sessions: 0
Use Count: 1
Failed Use Count: 0
Current Commands: 0
Server File Opens: 0
Server Device Opens: 0
Server Jobs Queued: 0
Server Session Opens: 0
Server Sessions Timed Out: 0

Server Sessions Errored Out: 0
Server Password Errors: 0
Server Permission Errors: 0
Server System Errors: 0
Server Bytes Sent: 0
Server Bytes Received: 0
Server Average Response Time: 0
Server Request Buffers Needed: 0
Server Big Buffers Needed: 0

Client Hardware Configuration

Microsoft Diagnostics Report For \\CLIENT1

OS Version Report

Microsoft (R) Windows NT (TM) Server
Version 4.0 (Build 1381: Service Pack 4) x86
Multiprocessor Free
Registered Owner: csbu, acer
Product Number: 21296-OEM-0123456-01235

System Report

System: AT/AT COMPATIBLE
Hardware Abstraction Layer: MPS 1.4 - APIC platform
BIOS Date: 03/12/99
BIOS Version: <unavailable>

Processor list:
0: x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel
~451 Mhz
1: x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping 2 GenuineIntel
~451 Mhz

Video Display Report

BIOS Date: <unavailable>
Adapter:
Setting: 1024 x 768 x 256
70 Hz
Type: ati compatible display adapter
String: ATI Graphics Accelerator
Memory: 2 MB
Chip Type: Mach 64 VT
DAC Type: DAC built into ASIC
Driver:
Vendor: ATI Technologies, Inc.
File(s): ati.sys, ati.dll, 8514a.dll
Version: 3.0.62, 4.0.0

Drives Report

C:\ (Local - NTFS) Total: 4,192,933 KB, Free:
3,127,794 KB
Serial Number: 2CED - 65DE
Bytes per cluster: 512
Sectors per cluster: 1
Filename length: 255

Memory Report

Handles: 7,795
Threads: 130
Processes: 18

Physical Memory (K)
Total: 523,696
Available: 456,576
File Cache: 16,872

Kernel Memory (K)
Total: 21,184
Paged: 11,008

Nonpaged: 10,176
Commit Charge (K)
Total: 40,228
Limit: 1,019,812
Peak: 41,032
Pagefile Space (K)
Total: 524,288
Total in use: 1,148
Peak: 1,148
C:\pagefile.sys
Total: 524,288
Total in use: 1,148
Peak: 1,148

Services Report

Alerter Stopped
(Manual)
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Service Dependencies:
LanmanWorkstation
Computer Browser Stopped
(Manual)
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Service Dependencies:
LanmanWorkstation
LanmanServer
LmHosts
ClipBook Server Stopped
(Manual)
C:\WINNT\system32\clipsrv.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Own Process
Service Dependencies:
NetDDE
DHCP Client (TDI) Stopped
(Disabled)
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Service Dependencies:
Tcpip
Afd
NetBT
EventLog (Event log) Running
(Automatic)
C:\WINNT\system32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Server Running
(Automatic)
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe
Service Account Name: LocalSystem
Error Severity: Normal
Service Flags: Shared Process
Group Dependencies:
TDI
Workstation (NetworkProvider) Running
(Automatic)
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Shared Process Group Dependencies: TDI		Service Dependencies: LanmanWorkstation Rdr	
License Logging Service (Manual)	Stopped	Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Service (Automatic)	Running
C:\WINNT\System32\llssrv.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Own Process		C:\WINNT\system32\RpcSs.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Own Process	
TCP/IP NetBIOS Helper (Manual)	Stopped	Schedule (Manual)	Stopped
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Shared Process Group Dependencies: NetworkProvider		C:\WINNT\System32\AtSvc.Exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Own Process	
Messenger (Automatic)	Stopped	Spooler (SpoolerGroup) (Manual)	Stopped
C:\WINNT\System32\services.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Shared Process Service Dependencies: LanmanWorkstation		C:\WINNT\system32\spoolss.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Own Process, Interactive	
MSDTC (MS Transactions) (Automatic)	Running	Telephony Service (Manual)	Stopped
C:\WINNT\System32\msdtc.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Own Process, Interactive Service Dependencies: RPCSS		C:\WINNT\system32\tapisrv.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Own Process	
Network DDE (NetDDEGroup) (Manual)	Stopped	TUXEDO IPC Helper (Automatic)	Running
C:\WINNT\system32\netdde.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Shared Process Service Dependencies: NetDDEDSDM		C:\TUXEDO\bin\tuxipc.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Own Process	
Network DDE DSDM (Manual)	Stopped	Tlisten (Port: 3050) (Manual)	Stopped
C:\WINNT\system32\netdde.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Shared Process		C:\TUXEDO\bin\slisten.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Own Process	
Net Logon (RemoteValidation) (Manual)	Stopped	UPS (Manual)	Stopped
C:\WINNT\System32\lsass.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Shared Process Service Dependencies: LanmanWorkstation LmHosts		C:\WINNT\System32\ups.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Own Process	
NT LM Security Support Provider (Manual)	Running	World Wide Web Publishing Service (Automatic)	Running
C:\WINNT\System32\SERVICES.EXE Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Shared Process		C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv\inetinfo.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Shared Process Service Dependencies: RPCSS NTLMSSP	
Plug and Play (PlugPlay) (Manual)	Stopped	Drivers Report ----- -----	
C:\WINNT\system32\services.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Shared Process		Abiosdsk (Primary disk) (Disabled)	Stopped
Protected Storage (Automatic)	Running	Error Severity: Ignore Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
c:\winnt\system32\pstores.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Own Process, Interactive Service Dependencies: RpcSs		AFD Networking Support Environment (TDI) (Automatic)	Running
Directory Replicator (Manual)	Stopped	C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\afd.sys Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
C:\WINNT\System32\lmrepl.exe Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Own Process Service Dependencies: LanmanWorkstation LanmanServer		Aha154x (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped
Remote Procedure Call (RPC) Locator (Manual)	Stopped	Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
C:\WINNT\System32\LOCATOR.EXE Service Account Name: LocalSystem Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Own Process		Aha174x (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped
		Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
		Aic78xx (SCSI miniport) (Boot)	Running
		C:\WINNT\system32\drivers\aic78xx.sys Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
		Always (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped
		Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
		ami0nt (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped
		Error Severity: Normal Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
		amsint (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped
		Error Severity: Normal	

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		dtc329x (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Arrow (SCSI miniport)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Intel(R) PRO NDIS Driver (NDIS)	Running
atapi (SCSI miniport)	Running	(Automatic)	
(Boot)		C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\E100BNT.SYS	
C:\WINNT\System32\DRIVERS\atapi.sys		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		et4000 (Video)	Stopped
Atdisk (Primary disk)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
(Disabled)		Error Severity: Ignore	
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Fastfat (Boot file system)	Running
ati (Video)	Running	(Disabled)	
(System)		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Fd16_700 (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Beep (Base)	Running	(Disabled)	
(System)		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Fd7000ex (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
BusLogic (SCSI miniport)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
(Disabled)		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Fd8xx (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Busmouse (Pointer Port)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
(Disabled)		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		flashpnt (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Cdaudio (Filter)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
(System)		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Floppy (Primary disk)	Running
Cdfs (File system)	Running	(System)	
(Disabled)		Error Severity: Ignore	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process		Ftdisk (Filter)	Stopped
Group Dependencies:		(Disabled)	
SCSI CDROM Class		Error Severity: Ignore	
Cdrom (SCSI CDROM Class)	Running	Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
(System)		i8042 Keyboard and PS/2 Mouse Port Driver (Keyboard	
Error Severity: Ignore		Port) Running (System)	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		System32\DRIVERS\i8042prt.sys	
Group Dependencies:		Error Severity: Normal	
SCSI miniport		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Changer (Filter)	Stopped	Inport (Pointer Port)	Stopped
(System)		(Disabled)	
Error Severity: Ignore		Error Severity: Ignore	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Jazzg300 (Video)	Stopped
cirrus (Video)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
(Disabled)		Error Severity: Ignore	
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Jazzg364 (Video)	Stopped
Cpqarray (SCSI miniport)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
(Disabled)		Error Severity: Ignore	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Jzvxl484 (Video)	Stopped
cpqfw2e (SCSI miniport)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
(Disabled)		Error Severity: Ignore	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Keyboard Class Driver (Keyboard Class)	Running
dac960nt (SCSI miniport)	Stopped	(System)	
(Disabled)		System32\DRIVERS\kbdclass.sys	
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		KSecDD (Base)	Running
dce376nt (SCSI miniport)	Stopped	(System)	
(Disabled)		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		mga (Video)	Stopped
Delldsa (SCSI miniport)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
(Disabled)		Error Severity: Ignore	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		mga_mil (Video)	Stopped
Dell DGX (Video)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
(Disabled)		Error Severity: Ignore	
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		mitsumi (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Disk (SCSI Class)	Running	(Disabled)	
(Boot)		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		mkecr5xx (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Group Dependencies:		(Disabled)	
SCSI miniport		Error Severity: Normal	
SCSI miniport		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Diskperf (Filter)	Stopped	Modem (Extended base)	Stopped
(Disabled)		(Manual)	
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Ignore	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Mouse Class Driver (Pointer Class)	Running
DptScsi (SCSI miniport)	Stopped	(System)	
(Disabled)			
Error Severity: Normal			
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

System32\DRIVERS\mouclass.sys		psdisp (Video)	Stopped
Error Severity: Normal		(Disabled)	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Error Severity: Ignore	
Msf (File system)	Running	Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
(System)		Q110wnt (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Error Severity: Normal		(Disabled)	
Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process		Error Severity: Normal	
Mup (Network)	Running	Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
(Manual)		qv (Video)	Stopped
C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\mup.sys		(Disabled)	
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Ignore	
Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Ncr53c9x (SCSI miniport)	Stopped	Rdr (Network)	Running
(Disabled)		(Manual)	
Error Severity: Normal		C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\rdr.sys	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Error Severity: Normal	
ncr77c22 (Video)	Stopped	Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process	
(Disabled)		s3 (Video)	Stopped
Error Severity: Ignore		(Disabled)	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Error Severity: Ignore	
Ncr700 (SCSI miniport)	Stopped	Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
(Disabled)		Scsiport (Extended base)	Stopped
Error Severity: Normal		(Automatic)	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Error Severity: Ignore	
Ncr710 (SCSI miniport)	Stopped	Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
(Disabled)		Group Dependencies:	
Error Severity: Normal		SCSI miniport	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Scsiscan (SCSI Class)	Stopped
Microsoft NDIS System Driver (NDIS)	Running	(System)	
(System)		Error Severity: Ignore	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Group Dependencies:	
WINS Client(TCP/IP) (PNP_TDI)	Running	SCSI miniport	
(Automatic)		Serial (Extended base)	Stopped
C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\netbt.sys		(Automatic)	
Error Severity: Normal		Error Severity: Ignore	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Dependencies:		Sermouse (Pointer Port)	Stopped
Tcpip		(Disabled)	
NetDetect	Stopped	Error Severity: Ignore	
(Manual)		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
C:\WINNT\system32\drivers\netdect.sys		Sfloppy (Primary disk)	Stopped
Error Severity: Normal		(System)	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Error Severity: Ignore	
Npfs (File system)	Running	Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
(System)		Group Dependencies:	
Error Severity: Normal		SCSI miniport	
Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process		Simbad (Filter)	Stopped
Ntfs (File system)	Running	(Disabled)	
(Disabled)		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process		slcd32 (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Null (Base)	Running	(Disabled)	
(System)		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Sparrow (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Oliscsi (SCSI miniport)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
(Disabled)		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Normal		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Spock (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Parallel (Extended base)	Stopped	(Disabled)	
(Automatic)		Error Severity: Normal	
Error Severity: Ignore		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Srv (Network)	Running
Service Dependencies:		(Manual)	
Parport		C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\srv.sys	
Group Dependencies:		Error Severity: Normal	
Parallel arbitrator		Service Flags: File System Driver, Shared Process	
Parport (Parallel arbitrator)	Stopped	symc810 (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
(Automatic)		(Disabled)	
Error Severity: Ignore		Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
ParVdm (Extended base)	Stopped	T128 (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
(Automatic)		(Disabled)	
Error Severity: Ignore		Error Severity: Normal	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
Service Dependencies:		T13B (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Parport		(Disabled)	
Group Dependencies:		Error Severity: Normal	
Parallel arbitrator		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
PCIDump (PCI Configuration)	Stopped	TCP/IP Service (PNP_TDI)	Running
(System)		(Automatic)	
Error Severity: Ignore		C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\tcpip.sys	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Error Severity: Normal	
Pcmcia (System Bus Extender)	Stopped	Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
(Disabled)		tga (Video)	Stopped
Error Severity: Normal		(Disabled)	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Error Severity: Ignore	
PnP ISA Enabler Driver (Base)	Stopped	Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	
(System)		tmvl (SCSI miniport)	Stopped
Error Severity: Ignore		(Disabled)	
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		Error Severity: Normal	
		Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process	

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Ultra124 (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	33	33	0x00000003
Error Severity: Normal		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	34	34	0x00000003
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	35	35	0x00000003
Ultra14f (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	36	36	0x00000003
Error Severity: Normal		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	37	37	0x00000003
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	38	38	0x00000003
Ultra24f (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	39	39	0x00000003
Error Severity: Normal		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	40	40	0x00000003
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	41	41	0x00000003
update (Base) (System)	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	42	42	0x00000003
Error Severity: Ignore		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	43	43	0x00000003
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	44	44	0x00000003
v7vram (Video) (Disabled)	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	45	45	0x00000003
Error Severity: Ignore		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	46	46	0x00000003
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	47	47	0x00000003
VgaSave (Video Save) (System)	Running	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	61	61	0x00000003
C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\vga.sys		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	65	65	0x00000003
Error Severity: Ignore		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	80	80	0x00000003
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	193	193	0x00000003
VgaStart (Video Init) (System)	Stopped	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	225	225	0x00000003
C:\WINNT\System32\drivers\vga.sys		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	253	253	0x00000003
Error Severity: Ignore		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	254	254	0x00000003
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	255	255	0x00000003
Wd33c93 (SCSI miniport) (Disabled)	Stopped	i8042prt	1	1	0xffffffff
Error Severity: Normal		i8042prt	12	12	0xffffffff
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		E100B	16	16	0x00000000
Wd90c24a (Video) (Disabled)	Stopped	E100B	16	16	0x00000000
Error Severity: Ignore		E100B	20	20	0x00000000
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		E100B	16	16	0x00000000
wdvga (Video) (Disabled)	Stopped	E100B	20	20	0x00000000
Error Severity: Ignore		E100B	16	16	0x00000000
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		E100B	20	20	0x00000000
weitekp9 (Video) (Disabled)	Stopped	Floppy	6	6	0x00000000
Error Severity: Ignore		aic78xx	24	24	0x00000000
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		atapi	0	14	0x00000000
Xga (Video) (Disabled)	Stopped	-----			
Error Severity: Ignore		Devices		Physical Address	Length
Service Flags: Kernel Driver, Shared Process		-----			
IRQ and Port Report		MPS 1.4 - APIC platform		0x00000000	
-----		0x000000010			
Devices	Vector Level Affinity	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform		0x00000020	
-----		0x000000002			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	8 8 0x00000003	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform		0x00000040	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	0 0 0x00000003	0x000000004			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	1 1 0x00000003	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform		0x00000048	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	2 2 0x00000003	0x000000004			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	3 3 0x00000003	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform		0x00000061	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	4 4 0x00000003	0x000000001			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	5 5 0x00000003	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform		0x00000070	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	6 6 0x00000003	0x000000002			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	7 7 0x00000003	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform		0x00000080	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	8 8 0x00000003	0x000000010			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	9 9 0x00000003	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform		0x00000092	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	10 10 0x00000003	0x000000001			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	11 11 0x00000003	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform		0x000000a0	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	12 12 0x00000003	0x000000002			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	13 13 0x00000003	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform		0x000000c0	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	14 14 0x00000003	0x000000010			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	15 15 0x00000003	MPS 1.4 - APIC platform		0x000000f0	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	16 16 0x00000003	0x0000000010			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	17 17 0x00000003	i8042prt		0x00000060	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	18 18 0x00000003	0x000000001			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	19 19 0x00000003	i8042prt		0x00000064	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	20 20 0x00000003	0x000000001			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	21 21 0x00000003	E100B		0x00009000	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	22 22 0x00000003	0x00000001e			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	23 23 0x00000003	E100B		0x0000b000	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	24 24 0x00000003	0x00000001e			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	25 25 0x00000003	E100B		0x0000b040	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	26 26 0x00000003	0x00000001e			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	27 27 0x00000003	E100B		0x0000c000	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	28 28 0x00000003	0x00000001e			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	29 29 0x00000003	E100B		0x0000c040	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	30 30 0x00000003	0x00000001e			
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	31 31 0x00000003	E100B		0x0000d000	
MPS 1.4 - APIC platform	32 32 0x00000003	0x00000001e			
		E100B		0x0000d040	
		0x00000001e			
		Floppy		0x00009040	
		0x000000006			
		Floppy		0x00003f0	
		0x000000001			
		aic78xx		0x00003f7	
		0x000000100			
		atapi		0x0000a000	
		0x000000008			
		atapi		0x00001f0	
		0x000000001			
				0x00003f6	

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

ati 0x000003b0 -----
0x00000000c 0x000003c0 Devices Physical Address
ati 0x000000020 0x000003c4 Length -----
ati 0x000000002 0x000003c5 MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 0xfec00000 0x00000400
0x000000001 0x000003ce MPS 1.4 - APIC platform 0xfef00000 0x00000400
0x000000002 0x000003cf aic78xx 0x21600000 0x00001000
0x000000001 0x000001ce ati 0x000a0000 0x00028000
0x000000002 0x000001cf ati 0x23000000 0x00800000
0x000000001 0x000001ce VgaSave 0x000a0000 0x00020000
0x000000002 0x000001ce -----
0x000000001 0x0000e400 Environment Report -----
0x000000004 0x0000e404 -----
0x000000004 0x0000e408 System Environment Variables
0x000000004 0x0000e40c APPDIR=C:\InetPub\wwwroot
0x000000004 0x0000e410 ComSpec=C:\WINNT\system32\cmd.exe
0x000000004 0x0000e414 NUMBER_OF_PROCESSORS=2
0x000000004 0x0000e418 OS=Windows_NT
0x000000004 0x0000e41c Os2LibPath=C:\WINNT\system32\os2\dll;
0x000000004 0x0000e41e Path=C:\WINNT\system32;C:\WINNT;C:\MSSQL7\BINN;C:\TUXEDO\bin
0x000000004 0x0000e41c PROCESSOR_ARCHITECTURE=x86
0x000000004 0x0000e440 PROCESSOR_IDENTIFIER=x86 Family 6 Model 5 Stepping
2, GenuineIntel
0x000000004 0x0000e444 PROCESSOR_LEVEL=6
0x000000004 0x0000e448 PROCESSOR_REVISION=0502
0x000000004 0x0000e460 TMCONTEXTS=1
0x000000004 0x0000e464 TUXCONFIG=C:\InetPub\wwwroot\tuxconfig
0x000000004 0x0000e468 TUXDIR=C:\TUXEDO
0x000000004 0x0000e46c windir=C:\WINNT
0x000000004 0x0000e470 Environment Variables for Current User
0x000000004 0x0000e474 TEMP=C:\TEMP
0x000000004 0x0000e478 TMP=C:\TEMP
0x000000004 0x0000e480 Network Report -----
0x000000004 0x0000e484 -----
0x000000004 0x0000e490 Your Access Level: Admin & Local
0x000000004 0x0000e4a0 Workgroup or Domain: WORKGROUP
0x000000004 0x0000e4b0 Network Version: 4.0
0x000000004 0x0000e4b4 LanRoot: WORKGROUP
0x000000004 0x0000e4b8 Logged On Users: 1
0x000000004 0x0000e4c0 Current User (1): Administrator
0x000000004 0x0000e4c4 Logon Domain: CLIENT1
0x000000004 0x0000e4b8 Logon Server: CLIENT1
0x000000004 0x0000e4c0 Transport: NetBT_E100B2, 00-90-27-4C-ED-7B, VC's: 0,
0x000000004 0x0000e4c4 Wan: Wan
0x000000004 0x0000e4c0 Transport: NetBT_E100B3, 00-90-27-4C-ED-7C, VC's: 0,
0x000000004 0x0000e4c4 Wan: Wan
0x000000004 0x0000e4c4 Transport: NetBT_E100B4, 00-90-27-4C-ED-7D, VC's: 0,
0x000000004 0x0000e4d0 Wan: Wan
0x000000004 0x0000e4d0 Transport: NetBT_E100B5, 00-90-27-4C-EB-48, VC's: 0,
0x000000004 0x0000e4dc Wan: Wan
0x000000004 0x0000e4dc Transport: NetBT_E100B6, 00-90-27-4C-EB-49, VC's: 0,
0x000000004 0x0000e4e0 Wan: Wan
0x000000004 0x0000e4e0 Transport: NetBT_E100B7, 00-90-27-4C-EC-76, VC's: 0,
0x000000004 0x0000e4e4 Wan: Wan
0x000000004 0x0000e4e4 Transport: NetBT_E100B8, 00-90-27-4C-EC-77, VC's: 0,
0x000000004 0x0000e4e8 Wan: Wan
0x000000004 0x0000e4e8 Transport: NetBT_E100B1, 00-90-27-4C-ED-7A, VC's: 0,
0x000000004 0x000003b0 Wan: Wan
0x00000000c 0x000003c0 Character Wait: 3,600
0x000000002 0x000001ce Collection Time: 250
0x000000002 0x000001ce Maximum Collection Count: 16
0x000000002 0x000001ce Keep Connection: 600
0x000000002 0x000001ce Maximum Commands: 5
0x000000002 0x000001ce Session Time Out: 45
0x000000002 0x000001ce Character Buffer Size: 512
0x000000002 0x000001ce Maximum Threads: 17
DMA and Memory Report Lock Quota: 6,144
----- Lock Increment: 10
----- Maximum Locks: 500
Devices Channel Port Pipe Increment: 10
----- Maximum Pipes: 500
----- Cache Time Out: 40
Floppy 2 0 Dormant File Limit: 45
----- Read Ahead Throughput: 4,294,967,295
-----

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
Mailslot Buffers: 3
Server Announce Buffers: 20
Illegal Datagrams: 5
Datagram Reset Frequency: 60
Log Election Packets: False
Use Opportunistic Locking: True
Use Unlock Behind: True
Use Close Behind: True
Buffer Pipes: True
Use Lock, Read, Unlock: True
Use NT Caching: True
Use Raw Read: True
Use Raw Write: True
Use Write Raw Data: True
Use Encryption: True
Buffer Deny Write Files: True
Buffer Read Only Files: True
Force Core Creation: True
512 Byte Max Transfer: False
Bytes Received: 111,445
SMB's Received: 306
Paged Read Bytes Requested: 73,728
Non Paged Read Bytes Requested: 8,458
Cache Read Bytes Requested: 8,458
Network Read Bytes Requested: 61,622
Bytes Transmitted: 30,235
SMB's Transmitted: 306
Paged Read Bytes Requested: 0
Non Paged Read Bytes Requested: 0
Cache Read Bytes Requested: 0
Network Read Bytes Requested: 0
Initially Failed Operations: 0
Failed Completion Operations: 0
Read Operations: 34
Random Read Operations: 0
Read SMB's: 18
Large Read SMB's: 0
Small Read SMB's: 0
Write Operations: 0
Random Write Operations: 0
Write SMB's: 0
Large Write SMB's: 0
Small Write SMB's: 0
Raw Reads Denied: 0
Raw Writes Denied: 0
Network Errors: 0
Sessions: 6
Failed Sessions: 0
Reconnects: 0
Core Connects: 0
LM 2.0 Connects: 0
LM 2.x Connects: 0
Windows NT Connects: 4
Server Disconnects: 0
Hung Sessions: 0
Use Count: 13
Failed Use Count: 0
Current Commands: 0
Server File Opens: 53
Server Device Opens: 0
Server Jobs Queued: 0
Server Session Opens: 3
Server Sessions Timed Out: 1
Server Sessions Errored Out: 1
Server Password Errors: 0
Server Permission Errors: 0
Server System Errors: 0
Server Bytes Sent: 3,141,878
Server Bytes Received: 2,553,584
Server Average Response Time: 0
Server Request Buffers Needed: 0
Server Big Buffers Needed: 0
```

Client NT Registry Parameters

InetInfo Parameters

```
Key Name:
SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 5/12/99 - 3:48 PM

Key Name:
SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 5/13/99 - 3:37 PM
Value 0
Name: BandwidthLevel
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0xffffffff

Value 1
Name: ListenBackLog
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x800

Value 2
Name: PoolThreadLimit
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x190

Value 3
Name: ThreadTimeout
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0x1c20

Key Name:
SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters\F
ilter
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 5/12/99 - 3:48 PM
Value 0
Name: FilterType
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 1
Name: NumDenySites
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Value 2
Name: NumGrantSites
Type: REG_DWORD
Data: 0

Key Name:
SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters\M
imeMap
Class Name: <NO CLASS>
Last Write Time: 5/12/99 - 3:48 PM
Value 0
Name: application/envoy,envy,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 1
Name: application/mac-binhex40,hqx,,4
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 2
Name: application/msword,doc,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 3
Name: application/msword,dot,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 4
Name: application/octet-stream,*,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 5
Name: application/octet-stream,bin,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 6
Name: application/octet-stream,exe,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:

Value 7
Name: application/oda,oda,,5
Type: REG_SZ
Data:
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Value 8		Data:	
Name:	application/pdf,pdf,,5		Value 27
Type:	REG_SZ		Name:
Data:			Type:
			Data:
Value 9			Value 28
Name:	application/postscript,ai,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 10			Value 29
Name:	application/postscript,eps,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 11			Value 30
Name:	application/postscript,ps,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 12			Value 31
Name:	application/rtf,rtf,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 13			Value 32
Name:	application/winhelp,hlp,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 14			Value 33
Name:	application/x-bcpio,bcpio,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 15			Value 34
Name:	application/x-cpio,cpio,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 16			Value 35
Name:	application/x-csh,csh,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 17			Value 36
Name:	application/x-director,dcr,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 18			Value 37
Name:	application/x-director,dir,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 19			Value 38
Name:	application/x-director,dxr,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 20			Value 39
Name:	application/x-dvi,dvi,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 21			Value 40
Name:	application/x-gtar,gtar,,9		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 22			Value 41
Name:	application/x-hdf,hdf,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 23			Value 42
Name:	application/x-latex,latex,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 24			Value 43
Name:	application/x-msaccess,mdb,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 25			Value 44
Name:	application/x-mscardfile,crd,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
Data:			Data:
Value 26			Value 45
Name:	application/x-msclip,clip,,5		Name:
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:
			Data:

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Name:	application/x-perfmon,pma,,5	Value 64	Name:	application/x-troff-ms,ms,,5
Type:	REG_SZ		Type:	REG_SZ
Data:			Data:	
Value 46		Value 65		
Name:	application/x-perfmon,pmc,,5	Name:	application/x-ustar,ustar,,5	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 47		Value 66		
Name:	application/x-perfmon,pml,,5	Name:	application/x-wais-source,src,,7	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 48		Value 67		
Name:	application/x-perfmon,pmr,,5	Name:	application/zip,zip,,9	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 49		Value 68		
Name:	application/x-perfmon,pmw,,5	Name:	audio/basic,au,,<	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 50		Value 69		
Name:	application/x-sh,sh,,5	Name:	audio/basic,snd,,<	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 51		Value 70		
Name:	application/x-shar,shar,,5	Name:	audio/x-aiff,aif,,<	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 52		Value 71		
Name:	application/x-sv4cpio,sv4cpio,,5	Name:	audio/x-aiff,aifc,,<	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 53		Value 72		
Name:	application/x-sv4crc,sv4crc,,5	Name:	audio/x-aiff,aiff,,<	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 54		Value 73		
Name:	application/x-tar,tar,,5	Name:	audio/x-pn-realaudio,ram,,<	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 55		Value 74		
Name:	application/x-tcl,tcl,,5	Name:	audio/x-wav,wav,,<	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 56		Value 75		
Name:	application/x-tex,tex,,5	Name:	image/bmp,bmp,,:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 57		Value 76		
Name:	application/x-texinfo,texi,,5	Name:	image/cis-cod,cod,,5	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 58		Value 77		
Name:	application/x-texinfo,texinfo,,5	Name:	image/gif,gif,,g	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 59		Value 78		
Name:	application/x-troff,roff,,5	Name:	image/ief,ief,,:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 60		Value 79		
Name:	application/x-troff,t,,5	Name:	image/jpeg,jpe,,:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 61		Value 80		
Name:	application/x-troff,tr,,5	Name:	image/jpeg,jpeg,,:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 62		Value 81		
Name:	application/x-troff-man,man,,5	Name:	image/jpeg,jpg,,:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_SZ	
Data:		Data:		
Value 63		Value 82		
Name:	application/x-troff-me,me,,5	Name:	image/tiff,tif,,:	
Type:	REG_SZ			
Data:				

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Type:	REG_SZ	Value 101	
Data:		Name:	text/richtext,rtx,,0
Value 83		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	image/tiff,tiff,,:	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 102	
Data:		Name:	text/tab-separated-values,tsv,,0
Value 84		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	image/x-cmu-raster,ras,,:	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 103	
Data:		Name:	text/x-setext,etx,,0
Value 85		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	image/x-cmx,cmx,,5	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 104	
Data:		Name:	video/mpeg,mpe,,;
Value 86		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	image/x-portable-anymap,pnm,,:	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 105	
Data:		Name:	video/mpeg,mpeg,,;
Value 87		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	image/x-portable-bitmap,pbm,,:	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 106	
Data:		Name:	video/mpeg,mpg,,;
Value 88		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	image/x-portable-graymap,pgm,,:	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 107	
Data:		Name:	video/quicktime,mov,,;
Value 89		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	image/x-portable-pixmap,ppm,,:	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 108	
Data:		Name:	video/quicktime,qt,,;
Value 90		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	image/x-rgb,rgb,,:	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 109	
Data:		Name:	video/x-msvideo,avi,,<
Value 91		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	image/x-xbitmap,xbm,,:	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 110	
Data:		Name:	video/x-sgi-movie,movie,,<
Value 92		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	image/x-pximap,xpm,,:	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 111	
Data:		Name:	x-world/x-vrml,flr,,5
Value 93		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	image/x-xwindowdump,xwd,,:	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 112	
Data:		Name:	x-world/x-vrml,wrl,,5
Value 94		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	text/html,htm,,h	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 113	
Data:		Name:	x-world/x-vrml,wrz,,5
Value 95		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	text/html,html,,h	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 114	
Data:		Name:	x-world/x-vrml,xaf,,5
Value 96		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	text/html,stm,,h	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 115	
Data:		Name:	x-world/x-vrml,xof,,5
Value 97		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	text/plain,bas,,0	Data:	
Type:	REG_SZ	Key Name:	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Performance
Data:		Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
Value 98		Last Write Time:	5/12/99 - 3:48 PM
Name:	text/plain,c,,0	Value 0	
Type:	REG_SZ	Name:	Close
Data:		Type:	REG_SZ
Value 99		Data:	CloseINFOPerformanceData
Name:	text/plain,h,,0	Value 1	
Type:	REG_SZ	Name:	Collect
Data:		Type:	REG_SZ
Value 100		Data:	CollectINFOPerformanceData
Name:	text/plain,txt,,0	Value 2	
Type:	REG_SZ	Name:	First Counter
Data:		Type:	REG_DWORD

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Data:	0x7f0	Name:	Last Help
Value 3		Type:	REG_DWORD
Name:	First Help	Data:	0x80f
Type:	REG_DWORD	Value 6	
Data:	0x7f1	Name:	Library
Value 4		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	Last Counter	Data:	infoctrs.DLL
Type:	REG_DWORD	Value 7	
Data:	0x80e	Name:	Open
Value 5		Type:	REG_SZ
		Data:	OpenINFOPerformanceData

TCPIP Parameters

Key Name:	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\Tcpip\Parameters	Key Name:	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\Tcpip\Parameters\PersistentRoutes
Class Name:	GenericClass	Class Name:	GenericClass
Last Write Time:	5/12/99 - 4:09 PM	Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 11:09 PM
Value 0		Key Name:	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\Tcpip\Parameters\Winsock
Name:	DataBasePath	Class Name:	GenericClass
Type:	REG_EXPAND_SZ	Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 11:09 PM
Data:	%SystemRoot%\System32\drivers\etc	Value 0	
Value 1		Name:	HelperDllName
Name:	Domain	Type:	REG_EXPAND_SZ
Type:	REG_SZ	Data:	%SystemRoot%\System32\wshtcpip.dll
Data:		Value 1	
Value 2		Name:	Mapping
Name:	EnableSecurityFilters	Type:	REG_BINARY
Type:	REG_DWORD	Data:	00000000 0b 00 00 00 03 00 00 00 - 02 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00000010 06 00 00 00 02 00 00 00 - 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00000020 02 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 - 06 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00000030 00 00 00 00 06 00 00 00 - 00 00 00 00 01 00 00 00 00000040 06 00 00 00 02 00 00 00 - 02 00 00 00 11 00 00 00 00000050 02 00 00 00 02 00 00 00 - 00 00 00 00 02 00 00 00 00000060 00 00 00 00 11 00 00 00 - 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00000070 11 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 - 02 00 00 00 11 00 00 00 00000080 02 00 00 00 03 00 00 00 - 00 00 00 00
Data:	0	Value 2	
Value 3		Name:	MaxSockAddrLength
Name:	ForwardBroadcasts	Type:	REG_DWORD
Type:	REG_DWORD	Data:	0x10
Data:	0	Value 3	
Value 4		Name:	MinSockAddrLength
Name:	Hostname	Type:	REG_DWORD
Type:	REG_SZ	Data:	0x10
Data:	client1	Value 0	
Value 5		Name:	Company_Name
Name:	IPEnableRouter	Type:	REG_SZ
Type:	REG_DWORD	Data:	acer
Data:	0	Value 1	
Value 6		Name:	Install_Date
Name:	MaxUserPort	Type:	REG_SZ
Type:	REG_DWORD	Data:	
Data:	0x4e20		
Value 7			
Name:	NameServer		
Type:	REG_SZ		
Data:			
Value 8			
Name:	SearchList		
Type:	REG_SZ		
Data:			

TPCC Parameters

Key Name:	SOFTWARE\Microsoft\TPCC	Data:	8000
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Value 2	
Last Write Time:	5/10/99 - 6:17 PM	Name:	MaximumWarehouses
Value 0		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	LOG	Data:	1900
Type:	REG_SZ	Value 3	
Data:	OFF	Name:	PATH
Value 1		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	MaxConnections	Data:	C:\Inetpub\wwwroot\
Type:	REG_SZ		

Tuxedo Parameters

Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA Systems\TUXEDO	Value 0	
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Name:	Company_Name
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:10 PM	Type:	REG_SZ
Value 0		Data:	acer
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA Systems\TUXEDO\6.4	Value 1	
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Name:	Install_Date
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:11 PM		

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Type:	REG_SZ	Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA
Data:	4-13-1999	Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Server\libbuft.lib	
Value 2		Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
Name:	License_Token	Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM
Type:	REG_DWORD	Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA
Data:	0	Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Server\libtux.lib	
Value 3		Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
Name:	Major_Version	Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM
Type:	REG_DWORD	Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA
Data:	0x6	Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Server\libtux2.lib	
Value 4		Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
Name:	Minor_Version	Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM
Type:	REG_DWORD	Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA
Data:	0x4	Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Workstation	
Value 5		Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
Name:	Serial_Number	Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM
Type:	REG_DWORD	Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA
Data:	0	Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Workstation\libbuft.lib	
Value 6		Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
Name:	User_Name	Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM
Type:	REG_SZ	Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA
Data:	csbu	Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Workstation\libwi.lib	
Value 7		Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
Name:	Volume_Number	Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM
Type:	REG_DWORD	Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA
Data:	0x1	Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Workstation\libws.lib	
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer		Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Workstation\libsc.lib	
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries		Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\All	
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\All		Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Environment	
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\All\libfml.lib		Last Write Time:	5/11/99 - 6:31 PM
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Value 0	
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Name:	NLS_PATH
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Type:	REG_SZ
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\All\libfml32.lib		Data:	C:\TUXEDO\locale\C
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Value 1	
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Name:	TUXDIR
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Type:	REG_SZ
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\All\libgp.lib		Data:	C:\TUXEDO
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Value 2	
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Name:	TUXIPC_MSG_BYTES
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Type:	REG_DWORD
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Client		Data:	0x100000
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Value 3	
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Name:	TUXIPC_MSG_HDRS
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Type:	REG_DWORD
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Client\libbuft.lib		Data:	0x1fc0
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Value 4	
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Name:	TUXIPC_MSG_QUEUE_BYTES
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Type:	REG_DWORD
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Client\libtux.lib		Data:	0x100000
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Value 5	
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Name:	TUXIPC_MSG_QUEUES
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Type:	REG_DWORD
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Client\libtux2.lib		Data:	0x400
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Value 6	
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Name:	TUXIPC_MSG_SEG_BYTES
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Type:	REG_DWORD
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Server		Data:	0x40
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Value 7	
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Name:	TUXIPC_MSG_SEGS
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Type:	REG_DWORD
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Developer\Libraries\Server		Data:	0x7fff
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Value 8	
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Name:	TUXIPC_PROC

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Type:	REG_DWORD	Last Write Time:	5/11/99 - 6:32 PM
Data:	0x400	Value 0	Name: TUXIPC_MSG_BYTES
Value 9	Name: TUXIPC_SEM	Type:	REG_DWORD
Name:	TUXIPC_SEM	Data:	0x100000
Type:	REG_DWORD	Value 1	Name: TUXIPC_MSG_HDRS
Data:	0x1000	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 10	Name: TUXIPC_SEM_IDS	Data:	0x1fc0
Name:	TUXIPC_SEM_IDS	Value 2	Name: TUXIPC_MSG_QUEUE_BYTES
Type:	REG_DWORD	Type:	REG_DWORD
Data:	0x1000	Data:	0x100000
Value 11	Name: TUXIPC_SEM_UNDO	Value 3	Name: TUXIPC_MSG_QUEUEES
Name:	TUXIPC_SEM_UNDO	Type:	REG_DWORD
Type:	REG_DWORD	Data:	0x400
Data:	0x1000	Value 4	Name: TUXIPC_MSG_SEG_BYTES
Value 12	Name: TUXIPC_SHM_PROCS	Type:	REG_DWORD
Name:	TUXIPC_SHM_PROCS	Data:	0x400
Type:	REG_DWORD	Value 5	Name: TUXIPC_MSG_SEGS
Data:	0x400	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 13	Name: TUXIPC_SHM_SEGS	Data:	0x40
Name:	TUXIPC_SHM_SEGS	Value 6	Name: TUXIPC_PROC
Type:	REG_DWORD	Type:	REG_DWORD
Data:	0x32	Data:	0x400
Value 14	Name: ULOGDIR	Value 7	Name: TUXIPC_SEM
Name:	ULOGDIR	Type:	REG_DWORD
Type:	REG_SZ	Data:	0x1000
Data:	C:\TUXEDO	Value 8	Name: TUXIPC_SEM_IDS
Value 15	Name: ULOGOUT	Type:	REG_DWORD
Name:	ULOGOUT	Data:	0x1000
Type:	REG_DWORD	Value 9	Name: TUXIPC_SEM_UNDO
Data:	0x2	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 16	Name: ULOGPFX	Data:	0x1000
Name:	ULOGPFX	Value 10	Name: TUXIPC_SHM_PROCS
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_DWORD
Data:	C:\ULOG	Data:	0x400
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Value 11	Name: TUXIPC_SHM_SEGS
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Environment\Services	<NO CLASS>	Type:	REG_DWORD
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Data:	0x32
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\SECURITY	<NO CLASS>
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\Environment\Services\3050	<NO CLASS>	Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:12 PM	Value 0	Name: CurrentResource
Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA	Type:	REG_SZ
Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\IPCResources	<NO CLASS>	Data:	tpcc
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Key Name:	SOFTWARE\BEA
Last Write Time:	4/13/99 - 5:35 PM	Systems\TUXEDO\6.4\IPCResources\tpcc	<NO CLASS>

W3SVC Parameters

Key Name:	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC	Name:	ErrorControl
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Type:	REG_DWORD
Last Write Time:	5/12/99 - 3:48 PM	Data:	0
Value 0	Name: DependOnGroup	Value 4	Name: ImagePath
Name:	DependOnGroup	Type:	REG_EXPAND_SZ
Type:	REG_MULTI_SZ	Data:	C:\WINNT\System32\inetnsv\inetinfo.exe
Data:		Value 5	Name: ObjectName
Value 1	Name: DependOnService	Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	DependOnService	Data:	LocalSystem
Type:	REG_MULTI_SZ	Value 6	Name: Start
Data:	RPCSS	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 2	Name: DisplayName	Data:	0x2
Name:	DisplayName	Value 7	Name: Type
Type:	REG_SZ	Type:	REG_DWORD
Data:	World Wide Web Publishing Service		
Value 3			

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Data:	0x20	Name:	Filter DLLs
		Type:	REG_SZ
		Data:	C:\WINNT\System32\inet_srv\sspfilt.dll
Key Name:	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Enum		
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Value 13	
Last Write Time:	5/13/99 - 7:54 PM	Name:	GlobalExpire
Value 0		Type:	REG_DWORD
Name:	0	Data:	0xffffffff
Type:	REG_SZ		
Data:	Root\LEGACY_W3SVC\0000	Value 14	
		Name:	InstallPath
Value 1		Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	Count	Data:	C:\WINNT\System32\inet_srv
Type:	REG_DWORD		
Data:	0x1	Value 15	
Value 2		Name:	LogFileDirectory
Name:	NextInstance	Type:	REG_EXPAND_SZ
Type:	REG_DWORD	Data:	%SystemRoot%\System32\LogFiles
Data:	0x1	Value 16	
Key Name:	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\HTMLA	Name:	LogFileFormat
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Type:	REG_DWORD
Last Write Time:	5/12/99 - 3:48 PM	Data:	0
Key Name:	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters	Value 17	
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	Name:	LogFilePeriod
Last Write Time:	5/13/99 - 1:52 PM	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 0		Data:	0x1
Name:	AcceptExOutstanding	Value 18	
Type:	REG_DWORD	Name:	LogFileTruncateSize
Data:	0x800	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 1		Data:	0x1388000
Name:	AccessDeniedMessage	Value 19	
Type:	REG_SZ	Name:	LogSqlDataSource
Data:	Error: Access is Denied.	Type:	REG_SZ
Value 2		Data:	HTTPLOG
Name:	AdminEmail	Value 20	
Type:	REG_SZ	Name:	LogSqlPassword
Data:	Admin@corp.com	Type:	REG_SZ
Value 3		Data:	sqllog
Name:	AdminName	Value 21	
Type:	REG_SZ	Name:	LogSqlTableName
Data:	Administrator	Type:	REG_SZ
Value 4		Data:	Internetlog
Name:	AnonymousUserName	Value 22	
Type:	REG_SZ	Name:	LogSqlUserName
Data:	IUSR_CLIENT1	Type:	REG_SZ
Value 5		Data:	InternetAdmin
Name:	Authorization	Value 23	
Type:	REG_DWORD	Name:	LogType
Data:	0x5	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 6		Data:	0
Name:	CacheExtensions	Value 24	
Type:	REG_DWORD	Name:	MajorVersion
Data:	0x1	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 7		Data:	0x2
Name:	CheckForWAISDB	Value 25	
Type:	REG_DWORD	Name:	MaxConnections
Data:	0	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 8		Data:	0x186a0
Name:	ConnectionTimeout	Value 26	
Type:	REG_DWORD	Name:	MinorVersion
Data:	0x384	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 9		Data:	0
Name:	DebugFlags	Value 27	
Type:	REG_DWORD	Name:	NTAuthenticationProviders
Data:	0x8	Type:	REG_SZ
Value 10		Data:	NTLM
Name:	Default Load File	Value 28	
Type:	REG_SZ	Name:	ScriptTimeout
Data:	Default.htm	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 11		Data:	0x384
Name:	Dir Browse Control	Value 29	
Type:	REG_DWORD	Name:	SecurePort
Data:	0x400001e	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 12		Data:	0x1bb
		Value 30	
		Name:	ServerComment
		Type:	REG_SZ

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Data:	Name:	First Help
Value 31	Type:	REG_DWORD
Name:	Data:	0x811
ServerSideIncludesEnabled	Value 4	Name:
REG_DWORD	Name:	Last Counter
0x1	Type:	REG_DWORD
Value 32	Data:	0x848
Name:	Value 5	Name:
ServerSideIncludesExtension	Name:	Last Help
REG_SZ	Type:	REG_DWORD
.stm	Data:	0x849
Key Name:	Value 6	Name:
SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Script Map	Name:	Library
Class Name:	Type:	REG_SZ
<NO CLASS>	Data:	w3ctrs.DLL
Last Write Time:	Value 7	Name:
5/12/99 - 3:48 PM	Name:	Open
Value 0	Type:	REG_SZ
Name:	Data:	OpenW3PerformanceData
.idc	Key Name:	
REG_SZ	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Virtual Roots	
Data:	Class Name:	<NO CLASS>
C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv\httpodbc.dll	Last Write Time:	5/12/99 - 3:48 PM
Key Name:	Value 0	Name:
SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Virtual Roots	Name:	Security
Class Name:	Type:	REG_BINARY
<NO CLASS>	Data:	00000000 01 00 14 80 c0 00 00 00 - cc 00 00 00 14 00
Last Write Time:	Value 1	00 00
5/12/99 - 3:55 PM	Name:	00000010 34 00 00 00 02 00 20 00 - 01 00 00 00 02 80
Value 0	Type:	18 00 4.....
Name:	REG_SZ	00000020 ff 01 0f 00 01 01 00 00 - 00 00 00 01 00 00
/,	Data:	00 00
REG_SZ	C:\InetPub\wwwroot,,5	00000030 20 02 00 00 02 00 8c 00 - 05 00 00 00 00 00
C:\InetPub\wwwroot,,5	Value 2	18 00
Value 1	Name:	00000040 8d 01 02 00 01 01 00 00 - 00 00 00 01 00 00
Name:	/iisadmin,	00 00
REG_SZ	REG_SZ	00000050 6d 00 63 00 00 00 1c 00 - fd 01 02 00 01 02
C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv\iisadmin,,1	Data:	00 00 m.c.....
Value 2	C:\InetPub\scripts,,4	00000060 00 00 00 05 20 00 00 00 - 23 02 00 00 69 00
Name:	/Scripts,	61 00#...i.a.
REG_SZ	REG_SZ	00000070 00 00 1c 00 ff 01 0f 00 - 01 02 00 00 00 00
C:\InetPub\scripts,,4	Data:	00 05
Key Name:	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Performance	00000080 20 00 00 00 20 02 00 00 - 69 00 61 00 00 00
SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Performance	Class Name:	1c 00 ...i.a.....
Class Name:	<NO CLASS>	00000090 ff 01 0f 00 01 02 00 00 - 00 00 00 05 20 00
<NO CLASS>	Last Write Time:	00 00
5/12/99 - 3:48 PM	Value 0	000000a0 25 02 00 00 69 00 61 00 - 00 00 18 00 fd 01
Value 0	Name:	02 00 %...i.a.....
Name:	Close	000000b0 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 05 - 12 00 00 00 25 02
REG_SZ	REG_SZ	00 00
CloseW3PerformanceData	Data:	000000c0 01 01 00 00 00 00 00 05 - 12 00 00 00 01 01
Value 1	Collect	00 00
Name:	REG_SZ	000000d0 00 00 00 05 12 00 00 00 -
REG_SZ	CollectW3PerformanceData
C:\WINNT\System32\inetsrv\iisadmin,,1	Value 2	Key Name:
Value 2	Name:	SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\W3SAMP
Name:	First Counter	Class Name:
REG_DWORD	REG_DWORD	<NO CLASS>
0x810	Data:	Last Write Time:
Value 3	0x810	5/12/99 - 3:48 PM

Tuxedo Servers Configuration File

```

*RESOURCES
IPCKEY 133133

MAXACCESSERS 600
MAXSERVERS 90
MAXSERVICES 700
MODEL SHM
MASTER CLIENT1
LDBAL Y
SCANUNIT 15
BLOCKTIME 60
BBLQUERY 60

*MACHINES
DEFAULT:

"CLIENT1" LMID= CLIENT1
TUXDIR="C:\Tuxedo"
APPDIR="C:\InetPub\wwwroot"

TUXCONFIG="C:\InetPub\wwwroot\tuxconfig"
ULOGPFX="C:\InetPub\wwwroot\ULOG"
TYPE="WinNT"
UID= 0
GID= 0

*GROUPS
T1
LMID=CLIENT1 GRPNO=1 OPENINFO=NONE

T2
LMID=CLIENT1 GRPNO=2 OPENINFO=NONE

T3
LMID=CLIENT1 GRPNO=3 OPENINFO=NONE

T4
LMID=CLIENT1 GRPNO=4 OPENINFO=NONE

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

T5                                *SERVICES
    LMID=CLIENT1 GRPNO=5 OPENINFO=NONE

T6
    LMID=CLIENT1 GRPNO=6 OPENINFO=NONE

T7                                *RESOURCES
    LMID=CLIENT1 GRPNO=7 OPENINFO=NONE
    IPCKEY 133133

T8                                MAXACCESSERS 600
    LMID=CLIENT1 GRPNO=8 OPENINFO=NONE
    MAXSERVERS 90
    MAXSERVICES 700
    MODEL SHM

T9                                MASTER CLIENT2
    LMID=CLIENT1 GRPNO=9 OPENINFO=NONE
    LDBAL Y

T10                               SCANUNIT 15
    LMID=CLIENT1 GRPNO=10 OPENINFO=NONE
    BLOCKTIME 60
    BELQUERY 60

GROUPDEL                          *MACHINES
    LMID=CLIENT1 GRPNO=11 OPENINFO=NONE
    DEFAULT:

*SERVERS                           "CLIENT2" LMID= CLIENT2
DEFAULT:                             TUXDIR="C:\Tuxedo"
    TUXCONFIG="C:\InetPub\wwwroot"
    ULOGPFX="C:\InetPub\wwwroot\ULOG"
    TYPE="WinNT"
    UID= 0
    GID= 0

MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T1              *GROUPS
    SRVID=100                       T1
    MIN=5 MAX=7                     LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=1 OPENINFO=NONE
    CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
    RQADDR=q1q REPLYQ=Y

MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T2              T2
    SRVID=200                       LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=2 OPENINFO=NONE
    MIN=5 MAX=7
    CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
    RQADDR=q2q REPLYQ=Y

MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T3              T3
    SRVID=300                       LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=3 OPENINFO=NONE
    MIN=5 MAX=7
    CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
    RQADDR=q3q REPLYQ=Y

MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T4              T4
    SRVID=400                       LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=4 OPENINFO=NONE
    MIN=5 MAX=7
    CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
    RQADDR=q4q REPLYQ=Y

MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T5              T5
    SRVID=500                       LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=5 OPENINFO=NONE
    MIN=5 MAX=7
    CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
    RQADDR=q5q REPLYQ=Y

MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T6              T6
    SRVID=600                       LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=6 OPENINFO=NONE
    MIN=5 MAX=7
    CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
    RQADDR=q6q REPLYQ=Y

MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T7              T7
    SRVID=700                       LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=7 OPENINFO=NONE
    MIN=5 MAX=7
    CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
    RQADDR=q7q REPLYQ=Y

MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T8              T8
    SRVID=800                       LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=8 OPENINFO=NONE
    MIN=5 MAX=7
    CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
    RQADDR=q8q REPLYQ=Y

MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T9              T9
    SRVID=900                       LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=9 OPENINFO=NONE
    MIN=5 MAX=7
    CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
    RQADDR=q9q REPLYQ=Y

MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T10             T10
    SRVID=1000                      LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=10 OPENINFO=NONE
    MIN=5 MAX=7
    CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
    RQADDR=q10q REPLYQ=Y

delivery SRVGRP=GROUPDEL          GROUPDEL
    SRVID=1100                      LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=11 OPENINFO=NONE
    MIN=5 MAX=7
    CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -F -DTPCC"
    RQADDR=delq REPLYQ=N

MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T4              *SERVERS
    SRVID=400                       DEFAULT:
    MIN=6 MAX=7
    CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
    RQADDR=q4q REPLYQ=Y

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T5
SRVID=500
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q5q REPLYQ=Y
LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=6 OPENINFO=NONE
T7
LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=7 OPENINFO=NONE
T8
LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=8 OPENINFO=NONE
T9
LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=9 OPENINFO=NONE
T10
LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=10 OPENINFO=NONE
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T6
SRVID=600
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q6q REPLYQ=Y
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T7
SRVID=700
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q7q REPLYQ=Y
GROUPDEL
LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=11 OPENINFO=NONE
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T8
SRVID=800
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q8q REPLYQ=Y
*SERVERS
DEFAULT:
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T1
SRVID=100
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q1q REPLYQ=Y
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T2
SRVID=200
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q2q REPLYQ=Y
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T3
SRVID=300
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q3q REPLYQ=Y
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T4
SRVID=400
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q4q REPLYQ=Y
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T5
SRVID=500
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q5q REPLYQ=Y
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T6
SRVID=600
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q6q REPLYQ=Y
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T7
SRVID=700
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q7q REPLYQ=Y
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T8
SRVID=800
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q8q REPLYQ=Y
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T9
SRVID=900
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q9q REPLYQ=Y
MULTI_TRANS SRVGRP=T10
SRVID=1000
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -DTPCC"
RQADDR=q10q REPLYQ=Y
delivery SRVGRP=GROUPDEL
SRVID=1100
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -F -DTPCC"
RQADDR=delq REPLYQ=N
*SERVICES
*RESOURCES
IPCKEY 133133
MAXACCESSERS 600
MAXSERVERS 90
MAXSERVICES 700
MODEL SHM
MASTER CLIENT2
LDBAL Y
SCANUNIT 15
BLOCKTIME 60
BBLQUERY 60
*MACHINES
DEFAULT:
"CLIENT2" LMID= CLIENT2
TUXDIR="C:\Tuxedo"
APPDIR="C:\InetPub\wwwroot"
TUXCONFIG="C:\InetPub\wwwroot\tuxconfig"
ULOGPFX="C:\InetPub\wwwroot\ULOG"
TYPE="WinNT"
UID= 0
GID= 0
*GROUPS
T1
LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=1 OPENINFO=NONE
T2
LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=2 OPENINFO=NONE
T3
LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=3 OPENINFO=NONE
T4
LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=4 OPENINFO=NONE
T5
LMID=CLIENT2 GRPNO=5 OPENINFO=NONE
T6
delivery SRVGRP=GROUPDEL
SRVID=1100
MIN=6 MAX=7
CLOPT="-A -- -STPCC-X5 -F -DTPCC"
RQADDR=delq REPLYQ=N
*SERVICES

```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

RTE Parameters

Profile: 1880-3c-2

File Path: C:\benchcrf\1880-3c-2.pro

Version: 1.0.1

Number of Engines: 20

Name: DRIVER1A
Description: client1a
Directory: c:\logs\driver1a.log
Machine: driver1
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 0
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER1341960218
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER1B
Description: client1b
Directory: c:\logs\driver1b.log
Machine: driver1
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 100000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER2342008984
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 1

Name: DRIVER1C
Description: client1c
Directory: c:\logs\driver1c.log
Machine: driver1
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 200000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER3342082593
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER1D
Description: client1d
Directory: c:\logs\driver1d.log
Machine: driver1
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 300000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER4342123500
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 1

Name: DRIVER2A
Description: client2a
Directory: c:\logs\driver2a.log
Machine: driver2
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 400000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER5342162531
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER2B
Description: client1f
Directory: c:\logs\driver2b.log
Machine: driver2
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 500000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER6342208734
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 1

Name: DRIVER2C
Description: client2a
Directory: c:\logs\driver2c.log
Machine: driver2
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 600000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER7342246265
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER2D
Description: client2b
Directory: c:\logs\driver2d.log
Machine: driver2
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 700000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER8342288484
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 1

Name: DRIVER3A
Description: client2c
Directory: c:\logs\driver3a.log
Machine: driver3
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 800000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER9342326312
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER3B
Description: client2d
Directory: c:\logs\driver3b.log
Machine: driver3
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 900000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER10342374500
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 1

Name: DRIVER3C
Description: client2e
Directory: c:\logs\driver3c.log
Machine: driver3
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 1000000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER11342419609
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER3D
Description: client2f
Directory: c:\logs\driver3d.log
Machine: driver3
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 1100000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER12342474765
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 1

Name: DRIVER4A
Description: client2g
Directory: c:\logs\driver4a.log
Machine: driver4
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 1200000000

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER13342521109
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER4B
Description: client3a
Directory: c:\logs\driver4b.log
Machine: driver4
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 1300000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER14342568937
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 1

Name: DRIVER4C
Description: client3b
Directory: c:\logs\driver4c.log
Machine: driver4
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 1400000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER15342607140
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER4D
Description: client3c
Directory: c:\logs\driver4d.log
Machine: driver4
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 1500000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER16342649656
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 1

Name: DRIVER5A
Description: client3d
Directory: c:\logs\driver5a.log
Machine: driver5
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 1600000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER17342690421
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER5B
Description: client3e
Directory: c:\logs\driver5b.log
Machine: driver5
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 1700000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER18342736140
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 1

Name: DRIVER5C
Description: client3f
Directory: c:\logs\driver5c.log
Machine: driver5
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 1800000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER19342798781
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 0

Name: DRIVER5D
Description: client3g
Directory: c:\logs\driver5d.log
Machine: driver5
Parameter Set: 1900-3c-1
Index: 1900000000
Seed: 86922
Configured Users: 940
Pipe Name: DRIVER20342839968
Connect Rate: 200
Start Rate: 100
CLIENT_NURAND: 208
CPU: 1

Number of User groups: 20

Driver Engine: DRIVER1A
IIS Server: client1a
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1 - 94
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3B
IIS Server: client2d
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 847 - 940
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3A
IIS Server: client2c
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 941 - 1034
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3D
IIS Server: client2f
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1035 - 1128
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER3C
IIS Server: client2e
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1129 - 1222
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4A
IIS Server: client2g
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1223 - 1316
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4C
IIS Server: client3b
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1317 - 1410
```

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

```

w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4B
IIS Server: client3a
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1411 - 1504
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER4D
IIS Server: client3c
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1505 - 1598
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5B
IIS Server: client3e
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1599 - 1692
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5A
IIS Server: client3d
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1693 - 1786
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER1B
IIS Server: client1b
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 95 - 188
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5C
IIS Server: client3f
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 1787 - 1880
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER5D
IIS Server: client3g
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa

Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 189 - 282
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER1D
IIS Server: client1d
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 283 - 376
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER1C
IIS Server: client1c
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 377 - 470
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2A
IIS Server: client1e
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 471 - 564
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2C
IIS Server: client2a
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 565 - 658
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2B
IIS Server: client1f
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 659 - 752
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No

Driver Engine: DRIVER2D
IIS Server: client2b
SQL Server: tpcc-x5
User: sa
Protocol: Html
w_id Range: 753 - 846
w_id Max Warehouse: 1880
Scale: Normal
User Count: 940
District id: 1
Scale Down: No
    
```

Number of Parameter Sets: 2

~Default

Default Parameter Set

	Txn Weight	Think Time	Key Time	RT Delay	RT Fence	Menu Delay		
New Order	10.00		12.05	18.01	0.10	5.00	5.00	0.10
Payment	10.00		12.05	3.01	0.10	5.00	5.00	0.10
Delivery	1.00		5.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	5.00	0.10
Stock Level	1.00		5.05	2.01	0.10	20.00	20.00	0.10

Appendix C – Tunable Parameters

Order Status	1.00	10.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	
1900-3c-1 modified 5-4-5							
	Txn Weight	Think Time	Key Time	RT Delay	RT Fence	Menu Delay	
New Order	44.88		12.05	18.01	0.10	5.00	0.10
Payment	43.03		12.05	3.01	0.10	5.00	0.10
Delivery	4.04		5.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10
Stock Level	4.02		5.05	2.01	0.10	20.00	0.10
Order Status	4.03		10.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10

Appendix D – Disk Storage

Appendix D – Disk Storage

TPC-C 180 Day Space Requirements						
Warehouses	1900				TpmC	23,235.57
Table	Rows	Data KB	Index KB	Extra 5% KB	8hr Space	Total Space KB
Warehouse	1900	208	40	12		260
District	19000	2112	40	108		2260
Customer	57000000	41454552	2661672	2,205,811		46322035
History	57000000	3166680	16		356,510	3166696
NewOrder	17100000	270360	680			271040
Orders	57000000	1747128	964912		2,149,529	2712040
OrderLine	570001928	35625128	88664		3,530,739	35713792
Item	100000	9528	64	480		10072
Stock	190000000	60800000	136064	3,046,803		63982867
Total		143,075,696	3,852,152	5,253,214	6,036,779	152,181,062
MB						
Dynamic Space	39,589	Sum of Data for Order, Orderline and History				
Static Space	109,026	Sum of Data+Index+5%-Dynamic Space				
Free Space	na	Total Allocated Spac - (Dynamic + Static Space)				
Daily Growth	7,727	(Dynamic Space/(W*62.5))*tpmc				
Daily Spread	-	(Free Space -1.5*Daily Growth) Zero Assumed				
180 Day Space MB	1,499,908		18 GB Drive	17.300	GB	
180 Day Space GB	1,464.75	GB	9 GB Drive	8.474	GB	
Log Size	48,000	MB				
KB Per New Order	5.3498	KB				
8 hr log MB	58,124	MB				
8 hr log GB	56.7621	GB				
Space Usage	GB Needed	Disks Measured	GB Priced			
180 Day Space DB	1,464.75	0	0.00	18GB		
		192	1626.94	9GB		
Total DB		192	1626.94	GB		
8-hr log + mirror	113.5242	8	138.40	GB		
OS, Swap	6	1	8.475	GB		
Total Storage	1,584.28 GB		1,773.81 GB			

Log Space OK
Total Space OK

Appendix E – Price Quotations

Appendix E – Price Quotations

Microsoft

May 10, 1999

Duncan Liu
Acer Inc.
21F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Road,
Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221,
Taiwan
Phone: 886-2-8691-1530
Fax: 886-2-8691-2379
E-mail: duncanliu@acer.com.

Dear Mr. Liu:

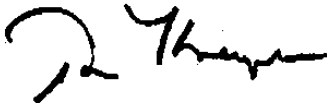
Here is the information you requested regarding U.S. pricing of several Microsoft products that were used in a recent TPC-C benchmark:

Microsoft SQL Server 7.0, Enterprise Edition (one server plus unlimited CALs)	\$28,999
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0, Enterprise Edition (one server plus 25 CALs)	\$3,999
Windows NT Server 4.0 (one server plus 5 CALs)	\$809
Visual C++ Professional 6.0 (single copy)	\$1299
5-year maintenance for above software @ \$2095/yr	\$10,475

This quote is valid for the next 90 days.

If I can be of any further assistance, please contact me at 425-936-5301 or tomkr@microsoft.com.

Yours truly,



Thomas Kreyche
Product Manager
SQL Server Marketing

Appendix E – Price Quotations



fax transmission

To: Mr. Duncan Liu	From: Soogil Stephen Cho, VP of Asia Pacific Sales
Cc: Mr. Frank Hsu – Mylex Taiwan	Date: 05/12/99
Company: Acer Inc. Taipei, Taiwan	Total pages including cover: one
Fax Number 886-2-8691-2379	Phone & Fax Number (510) 608-2266 (Direct) / (510) 745-7521 (Fax)

RE: Your Inquiry - Quotation

Duncan,

Please see the price quote for the DAC1164P series product that you have requested.

<u>Part Number</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Unit Price (US\$)</u>
DAC1164P-3E-32-MY	3 External and 2 internal SCSI LVD with 32MB memory with Integrated battery back up.	\$ 1,895

- NOTES: 1. Above price is firm for 90 days and based on FOB, ex-factory, Fremont, CA.
2. 3 years normal warranty. US\$ 50 per year for the estimated maintenance cost for additional 2 more years.
3. Normal delivery lead time is 30 days ARO.

Should you have any questions or require any additional information, please advise me immediately.

Sincerely,

Appendix E – Price Quotations



May 6, 1999

Duncan Liu
Acer Inc.
21F, 88, Sec. 1, Hsin Tai Wu Road,
Hsichih, Taipei Hsien 221,
Taiwan
Phone: 886-2-8691-1530
Fax: 886-2-8691-2379
E-mail: duncanliu@acer.com.tw

Dear Mr. Liu;

Per your request I am enclosing the pricing information regarding TUXEDO 6.x that you requested. This pricing applies to Tuxedo 6.1, 6.2, 6.3, 6.4 and 6.5. Please note that Tuxedo 6.5 is our most recent version of Tuxedo but that all 6.x releases are generally available. Core functionality services pricing is appropriate for your activities. As per the table below, server systems are classified in one of 5 tiers based on CPU type and capacity. The AcerAltos 21000 with 4 Pentium III Xeon (400MHz/2MB) and 4GB of memory is a tier 2 system. This quote is valid for 90 days from the date of issue of this letter.

Tuxedo Core Functionality Services (CFS) Program Product Pricing and Description

TUX-CFS provides a basic level of middleware support for distributed computing, and is best used by organizations with substantial resources and knowledge for advanced distributed computing implementations.

TUX-CFS prices are server only and are based on the overall performance characteristics of the server and uses the same five tier computer classification as TUXEDO 6.x. Prices range from \$3,000 for Tier 1 to \$250,000 for Tier 5. Under this pricing option EVERY system running TUX-CFS at the user site must have a TUXEDO license installed and pay the appropriate per server license fees.

BEA Tux/CFS Unlimited User License Fees Per Server

Unlimited User License fees per server	Number of Users	Dollar Amount	Maintenance (5 x 8) per year	Maintenance (7 x 24) per year
Tier 1 -- PC Servers with 1 or 2 CPUs, entry level RISC Uni-processor workstations and servers (Class 1 and Class 2)	Unlimited	\$3,000.00	\$480.00	\$690.00
Tier 2 -- PC Servers with 3 or 4 CPUs, Midrange RISC Uni-processor servers and workstations (class 3)	Unlimited	\$12,000.00	\$1,920.00	\$2,760.00

Appendix E – Price Quotations

99/05/11


BEA SYSTEMS, INC.

Tier 3 -- Midrange Multiprocessors, up to 8 CPUs per system capacity (Class 4 and 5)	Unlimited	\$30,000.00	\$4,800.00	\$6,900.00
Tier 4 -- Large (more than 8, less than 32 CPUs) and Mainframe Systems (Class 6)	Unlimited	\$100,000.00	\$16,000.00	\$23,000.00
Tier 5 -- Massively Parallel Systems, > 32 processors	Unlimited	\$250,000.00	\$40,000.00	\$57,500.00

Intel based server tier classifications:

Platform	Operating System	Tier 1	Tier 1	Tier 2	Tier 3	Tier 3
Intel Pentium/ Pentium Pro PCs	Interactive R3.2 ESIX SVR 4.0 SCO UNIX 3.2.2 and 3.2.4 SCO ODT 2.x,3.x Solaris x86 2.X UnixWare, Windows NT 3.5/4.0	All 386/486 PCs are Class 1	ALL Pentium and Pentium Pro PCs with 1 or 2 CPUs capacity are Tier 1	ALL Pentium and Pentium Pro PCs with 3 or 4 CPUs capacity are Tier 2		ALL Pentium and Pentium Pro PCs with 5,6,7, or 8 CPUs are Tier 3

Very Truly Yours,



Lewis D. Brentano,
Director, Market Planning